Rochester & Elgin Special Issue
GUARANTEE. You may cancel your subscription at any time and receive a pro rata refund for issues not yet mailed. If errors to ads are made by A.R.C., upon request a free correction will be run in the next available issue.

PAYMENT. Please send in full payment with your order or ad. A.R.C. does not carry accounts; all subscriptions, ads, etc. must be prepaid (except for the 6 and 12 month display ads indicated). Make checks payable in U.S. funds. Checks drawn on a U.S. bank, money orders, VISA or MasterCard ($10.00 min.) are preferred. Make check out to "A.R.C." U.S. stamps or cash are OK for small amounts. Canadian payers may send a Canadian check but specify U.S. funds. Subscriptions will be prorated to amount sent if amount is incorrect.

FAX & E-MAIL PROCEDURES/PAYMENT. Subscriptions, book orders, classified ads, display ads, etc. are welcome by fax or e-mail. Deadlines are the same as for ads received by mail. If you desire to prepay the amount of your ad by Visa or MasterCard. If your order is over $10. If under $10, or if you prefer to send a check or money order, state the amount being sent and that the payment is in the mail. Do not send another copy of your ad with your payment; simply indicate that it is a continuing payment. If you send your payment after your receipt of your fax, call immediately after sending your fax.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS. Please notify us 4 weeks in advance of a change of address. Send both your new and old addresses, and include your SUB# and effective date of your new address. Temporary address changes can be made also.

SUBMISSION OF MATERIAL. Antique Radio Classified welcomes and solicits information that pertains or relates to radio history or collecting. This may include articles, book reviews, book information on upcoming radio events, meetings, antique radio organizations, radio auctions, sources of old radio and restoration supplies, and other related and interesting material. All material submitted should be carefully researched, typed and accompanied by biographical data. Computer disks are appreciated. Writing guidelines are available upon request. Unless prior arrangements are made, all submitted materials may be edited, become the property of Antique Radio Classified and will not be returned. Publication is subject to approval and space availability. If space is to be paid for in advance, usps stamps or cash are preferred. Make check out to "A.R.C." C.C. is not staffed to answer letters with questions about antique radios or requests for advice. However, A.R.C. does solicit letters of interest to its readers and publishes them as space permits. A.R.C. assumes that permission is given to edit and to publish all correspondence and articles received unless otherwise indicated.

DISPLAY AND BUSINESS CARD ADS - DETAILS AND RATES

The deadline is the first of the month for display and business card ad artwork, payment and repeat requests.

Advertising is accepted only for items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reprints, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's request on unaltered returned items.

Advertising must be prepaid, except as noted below; see "Payment" paragraph above for details. All ads will be run only if space and time permit. Since artwork is reduced to 63% in the printing process, originals must be the artwork size listed below. Do not send in artwork on art board or send negatives. Ads should be typeset or typed neatly with a carbon ribbon, black ink (not pencil) on white paper. If used, reverse type must be limited to 25% of the ad. If you want to prepare your ad, include the one-time cost below for A.R.C. to make up the ad.

Photos should be an 85-line screen; otherwise, add $14.00 per photo. Do not cut or trim photos or glue photos to artwork; submit separately.

If you are confused by these requirements and terms, please contact A.R.C. before beginning to prepare your ad. We will be happy to advise you on your ad ideas, estimate how much the ad will cost, and send you an ad size, or to run without delay; therefore, we will run the ad and bill for any additional work required for the ad to meet these specifications. A late fee of $10.00 per ad. If your art is returned, it will be sent only for 1/8-page or larger ads and only if requested when the ad is submitted.

First business card per advertiser is at lower rate. The following rates represent an average of the past 12 month period, 23%, the 12-month rates 30%. Payment requests: add 15% but call first. Clubs: write for discount policy.

ARTWORK SIZE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEND IN THIS SIZE</th>
<th>As Printed (size in magazine)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H x W (inches)</td>
<td>H x W (inches)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full</td>
<td>12 7/16 x 7 1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2 H</td>
<td>6 1/4 x 4 3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2 V</td>
<td>7 1/2 x 3 9/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>4 1/4 x 3 9/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/8</td>
<td>2 5/8 x 3 9/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Card (1st)</td>
<td>2 x 3 3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Card (2nd)</td>
<td>2 x 3 3/4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*a Full page, 6-mos.: ½ due with order; ½ due in 3 mos. ** Full & ½ page, 12-mos.: ¼ due with order; ¼ due at 3, 6 & 9 mos.

For 6 and 12 month ads, no ad make-up charge if no change is made to ad for entire run.
EDITOR’S COMMENTS

A touch of fall in the air seems to bring on a frenzy of activity in the radio collecting community. This is particularly true here in northern climates where a tree, early touched with red and gold, reminds us that this season of great outdoor flea markets is drawing to a close. And so it was with a sense of urgency and anticipation that radio collectors from all over the world gathered in Illinois and New York to enjoy Radiofest and the AWA Conference, held this year only a week apart.

In fact, the excitement conveyed by the reports and photos of these events led us to conclude that they should be the focus of this issue. Whether or not you attended AWA or Radiofest, A.R.C.’s action-packed pages offer as accurate a record of the proceedings as we could muster. The photos are especially good reminders of the unusual equipment and the interesting people that make the fall radio-collecting season so exciting. Enjoy!

News of two Canadian events is a welcome reminder that our northern neighbors are keeping up our interests. Larry Babcock tells us of his enjoyable time at the September London Vintage Radio Club meet in Guelph, Ontario. And winter does not deter the Toronto collectors, as Gary Burton reports that a new show and sale called “Relics of the Electric Age” will be held there on December 8.

Also reported in this issue is the Colorado Radio Collectors’ 5th annual auction in Denver. More than 100 lots brought over $2,000 in bids.

Photo Review contrasts the sizes of a small Dick Tracy 2-way radio and a huge Western Electric 250-watt broadcast transmitter. Radio Miscellanea offers some comments on the meet in Elgin and on the A.R.C. web site.

Candace Savage’s review of Eric Rhoads’ book Blast from the Past — A Pictorial History of Radio’s First 75 Years will tempt you to put this handsome book on your holiday gift list.

This month marks the first anniversary of our World Wide Web site, and we asked Cathy Faye Rudolph, who designed and maintains our site, to write a 1-year review of its development. By the way, “hits” are now running more than 100 per day, totaling over 20,000 visits logged in the last year. If you have access to the World Wide Web, check us out at “http://www.antiqueradio.com”.

Statement of Ownership. The required U.S. Postal Service statement appears below and shows that our paid circulation is 8,153. Thanks to all of you for your support of A.R.C. throughout the past twelve years.

Coming Radio Events. With the holidays approaching, radio event activity is moderating only slightly — there are over 40 events for the collector this month in the U.S. and Canada. Don’t miss the 2-day Southern California Antique Radio Society Meet in Van Nuys, California. And in December, international events of note are being held in London, England, Toronto, Canada and Vienna, Austria.

Happy Collecting!

John V. Terrey, Editor

ON THE COVER

In keeping with this year’s AWA Conference theme — “100 Years of Atwater Kent” — our cover is a photo of an advertising display, shown at the conference as part of the extensive collection of Atwater Kent expert Ralph Williams. For more about this display, see page 12.
The Antique Wireless Association (AWA) held its 35th annual Historical Radio Conference at the Thruway Marriott Hotel, in Rochester, N. Y., on September 4-7, 1996. Registration numbered 875, but total attendance was over 1,000, representing ten countries. The many events that make this conference the best in the country included an outdoor flea market, an indoor book fair, 4 auctions, an old equipment contest, displays, presentations, trips to the AWA Museum, and great all-round camaraderie.

Excellent weather on the three main days made the flea market more enjoyable than ever, and a few eager beavers even opened up on Tuesday evening. On Wednesday, your editor did a count and found 180 open at one time, while on Thursday at 1 P.M., 160 were in evidence. During these fine days, vendors overflowed the paved area onto adjacent lawns, but Saturday’s rain left only a few diehards in business.

The old equipment contest celebrated the conference’s central theme — 100 years of Atwater Kent. Nineteen categories were arranged by the kinds of products that Atwater Kent produced from 1896, when the company produced pre-radio products and radio instruments, to the 1930s, when the factory closed.

Complementing the contest, Ralph Williams presented an extensive display of Atwater Kent equipment, largely brought from his Voice of the 20’s Museum in Orient, L. I., N. Y. Ralph is well known for his Atwater Kent expertise, and at a Thursday seminar, collectors were encouraged to challenge him with unusual Atwater Kent items for identification.

The Museum of History and Technology in West Virginia was also represented in a seminar presented by Lloyd McIntyre. Other seminar topics included the Fleming valve, shortwave listening, the RCA Riverhead Station, key and telegraph, and the pre-1912 wireless period. In all, this confer-
VARIETY IN THE FLEA MARKET. LEFT TO RIGHT: A CLAPP-EASTHAM RADAK, A CRYSTAL SET, A BOTTLE RADIO, A RADIOLA III, AN EARLY TELEPHONE TRANSMITTER REPRODUCTION, ATWATER KENT BREADBOARD PARTS, ETC.

ence is a big learning experience for those who take advantage of the many excellent seminars.

At the banquet on Friday evening, various AWA awards were presented. The entertainment featured a re-creation of the old-time radio show "Baby Snooks," directed by Gary Yoggy, and music of the period by the "Boogie Woogie Girls" with Ed Clute at the piano. Both this event and the Saturday final luncheon were well attended.

On Thursday, the communications equipment auction, conducted by Ed Gable, offered over 50 items, including ham radios, transmitters, receivers, and other equipment. Highlights were a Collins 75A-3, selling at $370, and a National FB-7, at $250. Sales totaled about $3,500.

Conducted by auctioneer Walt Buffinton, the general auction offered 541 lots to 371 registered bidders. There were lots from three estates of about 30 items each, plus museum deaccessions, leading to an unusually long session on Friday.

In the tube auction, a DeForest spherical Audion put in an appearance and sold for $1,110, about 23 percent more than an Audion of two years ago. Another highlight was a French E4M World War I transmitting tube selling at $850.

Among the outstanding paper auction items were a QST #1 selling for $420 (even though the question of its being a reprint was not resolved), and a 1913 Marconi catalog, along with Communication Laws of the U.S., 1913 and 1919, selling for $450. Two unique collectibles were a framed photo of the Atwater Kent factory employees, selling at $400, and a framed photo of Samuel F.B. Morse with a signed letter, at $1,750.

The radio auction included consoles this year, and there were several available. Clapp-Eastham HR battery sets also seemed plentiful, as the prices of four of them averaged about $250. World War I items sold for big bucks. Examples are a Western Electric SCR-59 aircraft receiver, selling at $1,500, and a Western Electric CW-938 shipboard transmitter receiver, at $2,300. Among the other early battery sets bringing high prices were a DeForest Interpanel (an AWA Museum deaccession), selling at $3,000, a Grebe CR-5, at $1,300, and a Federal 59, at $1,150. An Ericsson Morse alarm register sold for $1,700.

The total proceeds for all 4 auctions was about $62,500.

To Ray Chase, Tim Martin, Ludwell Sibley, and members of AWA, we extend our sincere thanks for the information that makes this report possible. Photos contributed by Ray Bintliff and John Maurer are also invaluable. When we attempt to put such a report together, we realize once again the importance of our generous contributors.

This report is our best attempt to combine all the information from our reporters and photographers. We have eliminated auction items with inadequate descriptions, some in poor condition, and some with low selling prices. A price ending in "50" has been rounded down to an even dollar amount.

Communications Equipment:
Abbott TR-4 2-meter receiver, e ..................$45

(Continued on following page)
Early wireless transmitter and receiver spark coil in the old equipment contest.

(AWA Auction, continued)

Collins 75A-3, 2 filters, w/manual, e .......... 370
Collins R-390A/URR, tuning knob changed, g ....... 170
Galaxy GT-550 receiver, w/PS, g ................. 55
German "HRG"-type coils, set of 3 in coil box ....... 140
Hallcrafters S-19 Sky Buddy, vg .................. 45
Hallcrafters S-40, w/manual, vg ................... 35
Hallcrafters S-85 receiver, book, e ............... 40
Hallcrafters Sky Buddy, new dial pointer, g , 40
Hallcrafters SX-130 receiver, w/manual, g ....... 45
Hallcrafters SX-28 receiver, needs work, g , 160
Hallcrafters SX-42 receiver, w/R-42 speaker, g .... 190
Hammarlund HC-10 SSB adapter, less case, vg .. 70
Hammarlund HQ-129X receiver, less case, f , 35
Hammarlund HQ-170, non-clock model, w/speaker ... 100
Hammarlund SP-400 SX receiver, modified, g35
Heathkit AT-1 CW transmitter, vg .............. 75
Heathkit MT-1 Cheyenne transmitter, w/mic, less PS 40
Heathkit SB-300/401 transmitter, w/cables, w/book, vg ... 60
Heathkit SB-301/401 receiver-transmitter, w/manual ... 60
Home brew 5-tube regenerative receiver, w/Bud coils in boxes, vg .... 45
Home brew QRP CW transmitter, 1-tube AC-DC w/crystal, e .......... 55
Johnson Viking I, wrong cabinet, recapped ...... 50
Knight-Kit Span-Master regenerative receiver, g20
Kuhn 353A portable superregenerative receiver, 26-175 MHz, vg .................. 30
Lafayette KT-340 receiver ......................... 40
Lafayette Lester VHF converter ................... 12
Millen "vari-arm" VFO, vg ......................... 65
Military BC-1306 (SCR-694) xcvr, NT, less guard bars, e .............. 40
Military BC-454 receiver, N.I.B., no dynamotor ... 25
Military T-18/ARC-5 transmitter, N.I.B. ........ 65
National FB-7, no PS, (2) pairs coils (1 in orig. box), vg ............. 250
National HRO-5TA-1, 4 coil sets, w/coil box and National speaker, home brew PS, vg ....... 170
National NC-101X, S-meter variant, w/speaker, vg, 180 National NC-18B , w/speaker, g .......... 70
National NC-44A, w/manual, g ................. 80
National RCQ, f-g .................................. 80
National SW-3, NT, no coils or PS, modified, f-g , 130 National SW-54, g .............................. 22
Philmore CT-1 CB transmitter, w/mic .......... 10
Regency World Traveler (tube) receiver, vg ... 20

Awaiting auction — a National Airphone Monodyne, a Clapp-Eastham Baby Emerson, and a home brew crystal set.

RME 4350 receiver and 4301 SSB selector, w/manual, g .................. 130
RME 4350 receiver, less case, vg .................. 35

Vacuum Tubes:

1A6 (2), 484 ........................................ 1
2A3, (2), g ........................................ 120
3B24, (2), g ....................................... 5
4PR60, 811s, etc., transmitting, box lot ........ 17
4X150A (4), unk .................................. 6
5Z33, N.I.B. (3) .................................. 12
6KD6, etc., box lot, N.I.B. ......................... 5
26 (4), 44, unk .................................... 10
27, globe, (5), g ................................... 22
27, (5), ST-bulb, g ................................ 6
45, S-bulb 01-A, several unk, (13) ........... 110
200, 201A, (4), BB, TT, g, f, short, dud ...... 45
201 (2), 200 (2), g (1), dud (1) .............. 20
201, 200, WE 239A, GE thermocouple, BB, box lot, g50
210 (2), 1 new, 1 used .......................... 42
299 (5), 120, g, dud VT-2 ......................... 50
304TL, used, unk, w/RCA "world" boxes (2) .. 10
803, w/socket, (2), g .............................. 5
805, 838, VT-266 (805 open) ................. 30
805, etc., transmitting types, unk ............ 12
876, 814, 829, etc., transmitting, unk ....... 5
6336, silicon plug-in rectifiers, etc., unk .... 5
Amperex HF-120, BB, unk ......................... 12
Amrad "S," S16 style, w/ceramic socket ......... 25
Arcturus 127, blue, g ............................. 10
Arcturus blue (12), 36, 124, 126, 127, etc., g120
Arcturus blue 26, 27, unk ......................... 15
Arcturus blue 45, (2), g ......................... 80
Arcturus blue, (14), heaters OK ................. 80
Acturus VT-2, 127, 250, others, g ............ 32
Audiotron, tabular, g ............................. 170
Big-pin, (150), box lot, mostly tested, g .... 60
CG-1144, 50W, BBT, gassy, fill OK ........... 10
Crookes "metal" CRT, repro, vertical on wood base ...... 225
Crookes Maltese-Cross CRT, wk ................. 300
Cunningham Audiotron in adapter, g .......... 90
Cunningham Audiotron, "pickle" tube, g .... 95
Cunningham UX-199 (3), boxes, unk ............ 37
CV-1226 short silica transmitting valve (Brit.) .
TM-30 (French), g ............................... 170
De Forest DV-3, files OK, (2) ................. 40
DeForest 424 and Era X-12A, g ................ 14
DeForest D-01A in can, g ....................... 80
DeForest DV-2, w/coin, g ...................... 70
DeForest H, glass chips inside, unk .......... 270
DeForest spherical Audion, 1 fil, g ............. 1,100
E4M, metal, (French WWI), transmitting, used ... 850
Early radar (20), British, some U.S. ............. 160
Electra diode, w/socket .......................... 35
Auctioneer Walt Buffinton takes another bid on an RCA UV-851 tube, held by Paul Hyman. The tube sold for $270.

Ed Taylor and Bill Ross examine a National Telephone 1-tube Monodyne at the auction preview.
Frank Bequaert (rear) of Rainy Day Books exhibited at the book fair in an indoor room reserved for dealers of new and old books and ephemera.

(AWA Auction, continued)
73 magazine, 3-foot stack .................................. 22
200 Meters & Down, 1936 ed., g ................................ 12
200 Meters & Down, reprint, vg .................................. 5
Allied Radio catalog, 1929 (their first), e ..................... 140
Allied Radio catalog, 1931, e .................................. 95
Amateur Radio magazines, '60s and later, 2 bundles ....... 5
Amateur Wireless Handy Book, 1930s, less rear cover, g ........ 10
American Radio Mfg. Co. catalog, 1925, vg ............. 17
American Technical Society, Cyclopedia of Applied Electricity, Vols. 2, 3, 4, 1906 ................. 5
ARRL, The Antique Radio Gazette, 10" stack ................ 27
Atlantic telegraph cable, framed hand-colored engraving .... 47
Atwater Kent catalog, 1926, g .................................. 25
Atwater Kent Dealer Parts & Service Manual, AC Sets, 1928 and on, vg .................................. 40
Atwater Kent employees at factory, 1927, framed photo .................................. 400
Bangay, Wireless Telegraphy, Vols. 1 & 2; G. McNamee, You're On The Air, vg ............. 35
Binder, pre-1922 wireless advertising brochures .......... 42
British WE "Electric Mah-Jongg" card set, radio-related, wscorepads, in orig. box, N.I.B., fine ... 300
Burstein-Applebee catalog, 1932-33, e ..................... 17
Cavalcade of Broadcasting and Golden Years of Broadcasting, e ........................ 17
Collins, Experimental Television, 1932, (scandisc TV), g .................................. 60
Crosley '30s dealer certificate and authorization letter, framed .................................. 50
Crosley sales book, 1937, all models, vg .................... 50
Edison & His Inventions, Rose & McClure, 1889, less rear cover .................................. 85
Edison Radio Service Manual, photocopy ................... 10
F. A. D. Andrea neutronyde instruction book, w/panel stencils, vg .................................. 15
Fleming, The Alternate Current Transformer, Theory & Practice, Vol. 2 .......................... 42
GE Review, (2), 1929 and 1932, g .............................. 30
Gernsback, Radio Serviceman's Handy Book, 1931-37
Ghirardi Radio Troubleshooter's Handbook, ..... 10
Heathkit novice-course binder .................................. 5
Hub Cycle Co. (Boston) radio catalog, 1928, vg .......... 35

Jenkins, Vision by Radio, 1925, e ............................ 130
Josephson, Edison; Dunlap, Talking on the Radio, g .................................. 11
Lafayette catalog, 1937, vg .................................. 10
Lessing, Man of High Fidelity, hardbound, repro jacket, vg .................................. 50
M & H radio catalog, 1934, vg .................................. 35
Marconi Apparatus catalog, 1913;
Communication Laws of the U. S. (USGPO), 1913 and 1919; g .................................. 450
Morse-code 78-rpm records (non-Marconi), w/book ...... 17
Ohtsuka, The Classic Valves, 1995, signed ....... 25
On The Air, Behind the Microphone, Edison, and The Talking Wire, vg .................................. 30
Pierce, Principles of Wireless Telegraphy, 1910, signed by H. Beverage, g ........ 85
Pilot Radio catalog, 1929; Universal Microphones catalog, 1933; g .................................. 15
Principles Underlying Radio Communication, 1922 ed., vg .................................. 12
QST, (Vol. 1 No. 1), Dec. 1915, f, (possible reprint) .................................. 420
QST, 1923, all issues, vg .................................. 32
QST, 1938-50, vg .................................. 20
QST, 1928 all issues, in binder .................................. 35
Radio & Short Wave Treatise, 1931; Nubor Flashes (both catalogs) .................. 8
Radio & TV Institute, Applied Radio & TV training manuals, (3) .......................... 5
Radio & TV News, '50s, 6" stack, g .................................. 13
Radio & TV News, 1941-58, (42), (20)
Radio Boys, Flood Fighters, etc., no jackets, (3), g .................................. 20
Radio Guild 1925 catalog; Airx 1931 catalog;
RCA 1935 metal tube booklet ............................... 17
Radio News of Canada, July 1924, f .................................. 27
Radio Retailing, 1932; Radio Service, Dec. 29; g ........ 12
Radio World, 1930; American Radio Defense, 1940; g .................................. 11
Radio-TV servicing books, box lot, (8) ........................ 5
Radiotron Designer's Handbook, 4th ed., g ........ 50
RCA key fob and tie clip, RCA "Expert Color TV Service" thermometer, old logo, both N.I.B. .... 55
RCA manual for direction finder, 1930 ........................ 17
Rider, FM, Rider & Hutchinson, Here Is Television, vg .................................. 5
Rider, TV Manual, Vol. 1, vg .................................. 10
Rider, Vol. 7, (National Union cover), vg ............. 5
Rider, Vol. 7, e .................................. 11
Rider, Vol. 11, vg .................................. 12
Rider, Vol. 14, vg .................................. 9
Rider, Vols. 7, 10, and 11; miscellaneous
Photofacts .................................. 10
Rider, Vols. 11, 12, 13, vg .................................. 15
S. Morse letter, signed, matted & framed, w/portrait photo .................................. 1,750
Sears radio catalog '36-'37; Watt News, Dec. 1937; e 14
Silver-Marshall catalogs, (6), e .......................... 27
Stock certificates, Submarine Signal Co. and
Mexican Tel. & Tel. Co., pre-'45 .......................... 25
Terman, Measurements in Radio Engineering, vg ........ 18
The Electric Journal, 1919, (4), vg .................................. 45
The Electric Journal, 1920, (5), vg .................................. 10
Tung-Sol tube manuals, (4) vols .................................. 110
Wallen, Genius at Riverhead, A Profile of Harold Beverage, jacket, vg ........ 65
Wards radio catalogs, 1939 and 1940 .......................... 5
Webster, The Bays of the Wireless, 1912, less jacket, vg ....................................................... 17
Western Electric 5000-W Broadcast Equipment . 10
1915 bound ..................................................... 60
Wireless Telegraphy, Fortescue, 1913, cover stained, g ......................................................... 22

Radio/Miscellaneous Equipment:
Adams Morgan Paragon Model 3, WT (3), e ...... 190
Addison 5A Catalin, mint green, bottom repaired, (1) repro knob, nice ............................... 240
Aerio Senior, w/transistorized TT WD-11, repro(?), label, e ..................................................... 120
Air Castle 751 table set, wood, g ...................... 17
Air King radio-phon, g ...................................... 12
Airline 1-tube battery set, tube unk, f .................. 47
Airline 65-260, vg ........................................ 10
Airline horn speaker, clean, works .................... 80
American Electric Model 1914 service buzzer, w/headphone, vg .............................................. 50
American Marconi CM-401 & CM-405 direction- finder panels, no case .................................. 120
Ampion AB-6 cone speaker, 15" high x 15" wide, vg.30
AN/TNH-2 tape deck, 10" quasi-portable, g .......... 20
Arborphone 1925 3-dialer, w/instructions ............... 25
Arvin metal sets, (3), g ..................................... 52
Atwater Kent 10C, BB, WT, repro tags, vg ...875
Atwater Kent 21, dry-cell set, e ............................ 230
Atwater Kent B4, minor damage to grille, g ......180
Atwater Kent folding display board, shop scene, 4' wide x 20" high ........................................ 290
Baldwin C headphones, (1) set ............................. 15
Bell "gallows" phone, repro of 1875 type ................. 475
Belltone 500, AC-DC, wooden, vg ........................ 9
Bicycle radio, 2-transistor, N.I.B. ....................... 100
Biddle Megger, wood ...................................... 35
Bodine table-type loop antenna, f-g ..................... 210
Boonton Q-meter, early model ......................... 22
British WE 44001 crystal set, w/phones, vg ........220
Brown Mfg. tortoise-shell speaker, tiny, 2.5" diameter, 5" high .................................................. 210
Bunnell "box relay" key-sounder, e .......................... 160
Bunnell key, on base, full size .......................... 47
Bunnell pen register, w/winding key and tape, clean, vg ..................................................... 350
Bush TV-22, British, 9", Bakelite, 405-line, converted, w/book, vg ........................................... 500

These three "paper dolls" in the contest are rare Atwater Kent advertising items.

Canadian DeForest Everyman crystal set w/DeForest headset, g .............................................. 150
Canadian Marconi 212 Bakelite radio, vg ..........20
Canadian Marconi 2002 transistor radio, w/case, earpiece, orig. $49.95 price label, N.I.B. ............ 90
Canadian Marconi MSL-5 regenerative shipboard communication receiver, w/shock mount .......... 180
Canadian Marconi ship first-aid cabinet, Red Cross/maie-leaf logo ................................. 45
Champion crystal set, g ........................................ 90
Clapp-Eastham Baby Emerson, (1) rheostat replaced, g ......................................................... 425
Clapp-Eastham HR & HZ, NT, e ............................. 575
Clapp-Eastham HR, NT, e .................................... 260
Clapp-Eastham HR, w/BB, TT WD-12, vg .......................... 150
Clapp-Eastham HR, WT, e .................................... 240
Columbia 3-dialer, WT (3), vg, wk ....................... 65
Conn. Tel. & Elec. SCR-71 transmitter ("power buzzer"), vg ..................................................... 300
Cossor Telecheck 1230 signal generator ............. 10
Croley 4-29 , WT ........................................ 150
Croley 51 and Croley 52, each WT (2), plus loose coupler, vg ................................................... 220
Croley 59 Repwood Showboy, vg .......................... 310
Croley 127 table, WT (10), vg ............................. 110
Croley grandfather clock, (2) speakers, needs grille cloth, unkw, g ...................................... 320
Croley illuminated sign, 24" wide oval, "Appliances-Television," vg ........................................ 50
Croley Musicone, cone wrinkled, wk, g ............. 40

(Continued on following page)

This array of tombstones and cathedrals were offered in the market by Dick Desjarlais of Dick's Radio Days, who also happens to be on the A.R.C. staff.
These Adam and Eve transistor novelty radios are always thought-provoking.

(AWA Auction, continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Crosley Showboy Repwood tombstone, restored</td>
<td>$90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crosley V, g</td>
<td>$120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crystal-diode radio kit in box, w/instructions</td>
<td>$20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D-104 head, Astatic, Calrad, mobile, etc. microphones</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day-Fan 7, w/built-in horn</td>
<td>$20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day-Fan table set and base, PS, g</td>
<td>$55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeForest Interpanel, WT, w/coils, (AWA deaccession), vg</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edison Home cylinder player, w/crane and polished-brass, unkw.</td>
<td>$400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electro-Voice V-2 mic, high-impedance w/table stand</td>
<td>$310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emco wood variometer, g</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emerson 520, Catalin, small chip on rear</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emerson AX-212, wrong knobs, vg</td>
<td>$110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emerson BJ-210, vg</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emerson FB-422 table, wood</td>
<td>$22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ericsson 800 Morse/alarm register, brass (not glass-type), w/tape and copy of catalog</td>
<td>$1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erla K-8, NT, vg</td>
<td>$32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euro-style key Mk. I, chromed</td>
<td>$240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal 57, NT, vg</td>
<td>$725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal 59, WT, wk, e</td>
<td>$1,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal 110, chassis only, NT, needs (1) AFT, vg140</td>
<td>$280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Television TV-2A tube tester, vg</td>
<td>$12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher 90T AM-FM tuner/preamp, vg</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FK-3 sideswiper key, marble on heavy base 210</td>
<td>$80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freed-Eisemann NR-5, NT, vg</td>
<td>$80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freshman Masterpiece mini-console w/PS built in, WT</td>
<td>$65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freshman Masterpiece, w/internal speaker, veneer problem</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GE J-82 recapped/restored, e</td>
<td>$160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GE Model 62 clock radio, unkw</td>
<td>$5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Radio 5-switch decade box</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Radio 222LS precision condenser in carrying case, e</td>
<td>$22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Radio 583-A output meter, e</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Radio tube bridge, (1) socket, vg</td>
<td>$52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Radio VTVM, prewar, sloping-front, g</td>
<td>$17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Radio wavemeter w/coils</td>
<td>$27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Radio wavemeter, w/coils and shipping case</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gloritone (U.S. Radio &amp; Television) 27 Deco set, vg</td>
<td>$95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headphones, (26) pr., (16) g</td>
<td>$130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headsets, 1920s, (12)</td>
<td>$27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headsets, single-type, (20)</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heathkit Mi-11A depth sounder, in orig. box</td>
<td>$16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hi-Mound HK-1Z marble key, chromed</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hitachi bench-style lab meter, WWII</td>
<td>$20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home brew 1-tuber, early, vg</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home brew crystal set, nice 1920's slide-coil, w/phones</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home brew crystal set, w/RCA parts</td>
<td>$22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home brew TNT breadboard transmitter, 210 tube, oldie</td>
<td>$47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home brew tube transmitter, small, 25-watt</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home brew, 1-tube, built into wood jewelry box, modern</td>
<td>$32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home brew, uses Radiola coil, WT (2), g</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home brew, w/Arcturus blues (2), no cabinet</td>
<td>$27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRC volume-control kits, (2)</td>
<td>$5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. F. Arnold loose coupler, &quot;Navy style,&quot; vg,</td>
<td>$180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. F. Arnold loose coupler, &quot;Navy style,&quot; vg,</td>
<td>$220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Biddle Co.-Frahm portable reed frequency meters, 400, 800 Hz, (3)</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese megger in carry case</td>
<td>$60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewett Super-Speaker hom, f</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kemper Clear-Tone crystal set, w/slide-coil tuner</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy 11, WT, vg</td>
<td>$160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Key and Bunnell sounder in resonator on oak board</td>
<td>$70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leeds &amp; Northrup inductance bridge, vg</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leutz C-7 superhet, vg</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyra 3-dialer, tubes unk</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magic-Tone bottle radio, g</td>
<td>$110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnavox hom (R-3B?), both coils good</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Majestic 20, vg</td>
<td>$70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marconi of Italy quenched-gap test transmitter, &quot;modern,&quot; less case</td>
<td>$13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mello-D 3-dialer, battery set, NT, g</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gloritone (U.S. Radio & Television) cathedral, unkw, g. $70
Gray portable Wheatstone bridge, vg $35
Grebe CR-12, NT, extra panel holes, g $200
Grebe CR-5, WT, e ........................................ $1,300
Grebe CR-9, NT, missing parts ................................ $180
Grundig 2440U and Grundig hi-fi turntable .............. $65
Grundig 2028H, e ......................................... $30
H. H Scott 830 multiplex generator ........................ $35
Hallicrafters S-38, vg .................................. $32
Hammarlund HQ-170A receiver, no-clock model, vg ...... $80
Headphones, (26) pr., (16) g ................................ $130
Headsets, 1920s, (12) .................................... $27
Headsets, single-type, (20) ................................ $15
Heathkit Mi-11A depth sounder, in orig. box ............ $16
Hi-Mound HK-1Z marble key, chromed ........................ $200
Hitachi bench-style lab meter, WWII ..................... $20
Home brew 1-tuber, early, vg ................................ $30
Home brew crystal set, nice 1920's slide-coil, w/phones ........................................... $45
Home brew crystal set, w/RCA parts ........................ $22
Home brew TNT breadboard transmitter, 210 tube, oldie ............................................. $47
Home brew tube transmitter, small, 25-watt .............. $15
Home brew, 1-tube, built into wood jewelry box, modern ............................................. $32
Home brew, uses Radiola coil, WT (2), g ................ $15
Home brew, w/Arcturus blues (2), no cabinet ............ $27
IRC volume-control kits, (2) ................................ $5
J. F. Arnold loose coupler, "Navy style," vg .......... $180
J. F. Arnold loose coupler, "Navy style," vg .......... $220
James Biddle Co.-Frahm portable reed frequency meters, 400, 800 Hz, (3) .... $45
Japanese megger in carry case ................................ $60
Jewett Super-Speaker hom, f ................................ $85
Kemper Clear-Tone crystal set, w/slide-coil tuner ........ $40
Kennedy 11, WT, vg ......................................... $160
Key and Bunnell sounder in resonator on oak board ...... $70
Leeds & Northrup inductance bridge, vg .................. $10
Leutz C-7 superhet, vg ..................................... $500
Lyra 3-dialer, tubes unk ................................... $45
Magic-Tone bottle radio, g .................................. $110
Magnavox hom (R-3B?), both coils good ..................... $85
Majestic 20, vg ............................................. $70
Marconi of Italy quenched-gap test transmitter, "modern," less case ....................... $13
Mello-D 3-dialer, battery set, NT, g ....................... $45
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Merit &quot;RAF Scouts&quot; Morse signalling kit, N.I.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military R-1051D/URR receiver, w/shock mount, vg</td>
<td></td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller Rubber Co. horn, good driver</td>
<td></td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miracc 3-dialer w/tubes, needs refinishing, nice</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris coil winder, w/book</td>
<td></td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morse punched-tape readers, (2) on board</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motorola 67X2, vg</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motorola wood table set</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Master mahogany horn, g</td>
<td></td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Airphone Monodyne 1-tuber, w/dud, tube, replica coil form, vg</td>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Airphone Monodyne, WT (1), vg</td>
<td></td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National CRM 1&quot; scope, vg</td>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National NC-98 receiver, e</td>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National SW-3 receiver, vg</td>
<td></td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neutrodyne kit 3-dialer, 1924, NT, vg</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operadio Model 2, NT, vg</td>
<td></td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panasonic camera, w/monitor, prov/industrial grade</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parts rack, &quot;RCA Electron Tubes,&quot; 18 jars, old logo</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patronic &quot;tubeless&quot; plastic crystal set, w/phones</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peerless socket-power speaker, 15&quot; high x 12&quot; wide</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peerless speaker, needs minor cloth fix, wk</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philco 37-60, g</td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philco 37-84, f</td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philco 38 console, p</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philco 41-221, e</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philco 42-142 portable, vg</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philco 44 console, wk, vg</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philco 47-421, g</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philco 48-214 wood set, nwk</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philco 66 Deco, unkw, vg</td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philco 66A, g</td>
<td></td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philco 71 cathedral, unkw, vg</td>
<td></td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This rare RCA Radiola AR radio frequency amplifier sold for $725 in the auction.

Philco 1939 chairside radio-phono, vg ................................ 35
Philco Deco set, needs cloth and cord, unkw, vg ...................... 22
Philco Deluxe 20 cathedral, g ........................................... 210  
(Continued on following page)

Flea market offerings included a Pilot 2" TV set, several grandfather clock radios, and Federals 141 and 61.
More About The Cover — Atwater Kent “Dealer’s Helps”  
BY DOROTHY SCHECTER AND RALPH WILLIAMS

Our cover this month is a photo of an advertising display, shown at the AWA Conference as part of the extensive collection of Atwater Kent expert Ralph Williams. The table lamp and illuminated sign accompanying the Atwater Kent Model 35 were offered as “dealer’s helps” in the 1927/1928 Atwater Kent Radio Dealer Help Catalog.

The sign is especially interesting in that it lights up with color and can flash, as well as remain permanently on. When the light is off, the entire sign presents white letters against a dark gold background. However, when the light is on, the words “Atwater Kent Radio” shine red, while the words “One Dial” and the arrow remain white.

The table lamp too is an interesting piece, used, no doubt, by the salesman as he signed a customer up for a $1 a week installment plan. In incidental light, the lampshade is a neutral or light tan color with red highlighting the letters. But, turn the lamp on and the whole shade becomes a translucent café color with bright red letters. The iron base of the lamp is labeled with an Atwater Kent medallion. Only about 50 of these lamps are known to exist.

Needless to say, these two advertising pieces enhanced the Model 35 and made an eye-catching display, then as now.

The AK Model 35 itself was a transition set. As Atwater Kent’s first metal-stamped cabinet, it replaced the wooden box sets and was the precursor to the Models 37, 38, and all the 40 series of AC-powered radios. Like the Model 30 and subsequent models, it has one dial, but it is different in that the chassis is turned upside down, and the tubes, also upside-down, are held in the sockets with UX pins.

Of the four different types of Atwater Kent Model 35s, two have the antenna, ground, and speaker terminals on the back, and two have them on the side. The latter is more rare and is the type Ralph Williams displayed at this AWA event.

Another interesting bit of historical data about the Model 35 is that it was the “millionth radio” produced by Atwater Kent. On the day the Model 35 was made, Atwater Kent identified all the other Model 35s produced as millionth radios by attaching a keystone-shaped medallion to their fronts. One of these radios may be seen in the Philadelphia Atwater Kent Museum.

(Dorothy Schecter, A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Ralph Williams, 30675 Main Rd., Orient, NY 11957)
## “Relics of the Electric Age” Show and Sale

**Toronto, Ontario — December 8, 1996**

BY GARY BORTON

A.R.C. has learned of a welcome new event on the radio-collecting horizon. Many of you may have heard at the AWA Conference in September about this show/auction in Toronto, Ontario, Canada, planned and publicized by Gary Borton. Such events do much to further our collecting interests, and we wish our northern neighbors well. Let’s hope many of you can attend.

(Editor)

“Relics of the Electric Age” — a first on the Canadian collectibles show scene — will be held in the Brigitantes Room, York Quay Centre, Harbourfront, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, on December 8, 1996. Approximately 50 dealers specializing in vintage radios, televisions, appliances, vintage video tapes, early radio programs, paper and books on the history and development of the electronic media, as well as ephemera related to radio and TV, will sell their wares.

In addition to the sale, the event features a number of displays reflecting current collecting interests and the evolution of electrical/electronic technology. Area radio collecting clubs will be on hand to promote the hobby and to introduce the ins and outs of radio collecting to neophytes.

The afternoon seminars will feature two speakers. Malcolm Baird, son of John Logie Baird (early British television pioneer), will speak about his father and his contributions to television. Also, W.D. McGregor, senior vice president of Electrohome, will talk about the company’s role in the Canadian electronics industry since the turn of the century.

Another highlight of the afternoon will be an auction held from 3 to 5 p.m. Everyone in the radio collecting community is invited to attend this first major radio event in Canada.

Some vacancies for vendors are still available. To reserve space and for more information about the event, call: (416) 969-1642.

(Gary Borton, 181 Bathurst St., Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5T 2R9)
PHOTO REVIEW

This column presents in pictorial form many of the more unusual radios, speakers, tubes, advertising, and other old radio-related items from our readers' collections. The photos are meant to help increase awareness of what's available in the radio collecting hobby. Send in any size photos from your collection. Photos must be sharp in detail, contain a single item, and preferably have a light-colored background. A short, descriptive paragraph MUST be included with each photo. Please note that receipt of photos is not acknowledged, publishing is not guaranteed, and photos are not returned.

STEINITE MODEL UNKNOWN — This 1-tube set was sold by mail order in late 1924 by Steinite Laboratories, Atchison, Kansas, for $12. The company also sold a crystal set, a 2-stage amplifier, and a 5-tube radio. (Ed Bell – Raleigh, NC)

PHILCO ADVERTISING PIECE – This Philco advertising piece has two renderings of a musician, with hair slicked back and dressed in a tuxedo, playing a trumpet. One picture, which is out of focus and shows a bent instrument, is labeled "Unbalanced Philco," while the other is a crystal clear photo of the same musician playing a straight instrument and labeled, "Balanced Philco." The case measures 2 1/4" wide x 6 1/4" long x 1 1/4" high. The miniature saxophone in the case is unexplained. (Hal Kravig – Bartlett, TN)

PHILCO MODEL 45C – This stylish table model, made in 1934, is commonly known as the "butterfly" radio because the grille design suggests butterfly wings. (Paul Putnam – St. Augustine, FL)
PHOTO REVIEW

PHILCO MODEL 40-88 — This 1940 battery-operated, 2-band portable radio has 5 loktal-based tubes with an untuned RF amplifier stage, a pentagrid mixer-oscillator, and an IF stage preceding the detector. This set has 2 loop antennas, one for each band. Frequency coverage is standard broadcast and 5.8-18 megacycles. (Doug Houston – Ortonville, MI)

ADMIRAL MODEL 7TO3CG — This early 1950s set is the smallest 5-tube AC/DC set I have ever seen. It measures 5½" wide x 4" tall. (C.E. Clutter – Portland, OR)

WESTERN ELECTRIC 455 BROADCAST TRANSMITTER — This grid-modulated, 250-watt, AM transmitter is built like a tank and weighs nearly as much. Collecting big transmitting gear like this provides great exercise! (Allan H. Weiner – Kennabunk, ME)

DICK TRACY 2-WAY WRIST RADIO — This 1961 radio operated on 27.155 MHz in the 11-meter band. The transmitter/antenna was attached to the belt, while the microphone/speaker was worn on the wrist. The wire was hidden up the wearer’s sleeve. This one works. (Kurt Henrikson – Peotone, IL)
Antique Radio Club of Illinois
Radiofest 1996
REPORTED BY JOHN V. TERREY WITH INPUT FROM JEFF AULIK AND KARL AYER

The Antique Radio Club of Illinois (ARCI) held its Radiofest 1996 from August 28 to 31 at the Holiday Inn Holidome and Convention Center in Elgin, Illinois. This event held particular significance for me — your editor — because it was here at Elgin ten years ago that, in the wee hours of the morning, I bought Antique Radio Classified from Gary Schneider.

I remember well that transaction at the bar, as well as my announcement at the banquet that the magazine would continue and that I would appreciate your support. This year, again at the banquet, I reminisced and thanked those present for continuing their support through ten good years.

The fact that this year’s Radiofest and Antique Wireless Association annual conference were only one week apart led to some interesting observations. For one, there was concern that many may have felt obliged to choose one over the other — or simply to bypass both. On the other hand, many who traveled across country or from overseas were able to plan a 10-day or 2-week vacation around the two events. This may have been especially true for the foreign visitors who came from Holland, Italy, Korea, New Zealand, South America, and Sweden. In addition, the U.S. collectors who came from afar to both events seemed prepared to carry home much more than usual.

Another observation about meets in general came to mind during this trip — meets offer a wonderful opportunity to visit personal collections in the particular area. I was able to spend part of Saturday viewing Carl and Carolyn Knipfel’s collection of early broadcast receivers, along with several garden storage sheds full of old radio parts and gas engines. And while driving there, I caught Jack Benny on Chuck Shaden’s Old Time Radio Show out of Chicago. What better entertainment for a radio weekend!

The wonderful weather made the flea market — which extended over three sides of the motel and an adjacent field — even more enjoyable. On Wednesday and Thursday, about 185 different sellers had set up. The number dropped to 140 on Friday and to about 40 diehards on Saturday. The club did allow opening late Tuesday afternoon, although the official time was Wednesday morning.

Always a popular attraction, the old equipment contest contest featured many nice entries in eleven categories. Several of them are included in the photos with this report. At the well attended banquet on Thursday night, the popular Dixieland Trio Banjo Buddies

Awaiting auction: an Atwater Kent Model 10 breadboard, a Burns horn speaker with broken petals, a Gilliland Neutrodyne and a Goetz beer bottle radio.

Seen in the flea market were these WWII items brought by Steve Bartkowski: a BC-1003 direction finder, a TBY Marine Corps transceiver, a BC-611 (first walkie-talkie), and a BC-1000 transceiver.
A longtime supplier of reproduction dials, Clint Blais and his wife Mildred have teamed up with Carolyn Stopyra (center) to provide professional cabinet refinishing services.

Two bidders examine the Philco Predicta television which sold for $350.

Friday morning's presentation on E.H. Scott's low radiation marine receivers was given by John Meredith and Marvin Hobbs of the E.H. Scott Historical Society. Hobbs, who had been the chief engineer for this Scott project, added much to the story that was new to many of us.

Also available were trips to the Motorola Museum, as well as to the Muchow Museum, which has now grown to 24 rooms. As in the past, ARCI is grateful to Dr. Muchow for this once-a-year opening of his museum only for Radiofest attendees. To the delight of all, the Bad Mood Swing Band, a k a the "Split Level Ramblers," made another informal appearance this year.

The lively auction, conducted by Harry Blesy, included 206 lots and totaled $17,735. Highlights included an Emerson Model 8D197, a popularly known as the "Mae West," for $1,500.

A warning: Auction prices are not current values. A listing such as this cannot adequately include the condition of cabinets, chassis, transformers, tubes, the operating status of the set, and the inclusion of incorrect, restored or replica components, etc. Auction prices are the result of the excitement of the auction process, the skill of the auctioneer and the specific interests of the participants. Nevertheless, auction prices serve as useful references and as another element in the value determining process. The possibility of error always exists, and if we are notified, corrections will be reported.
The Bad Mood Swing Band, a.k.a. the Split Level Ramblers, made one of its annual appearances at Radiofest. Left to right, the performers/collectors are Ed Ripley, Bill Burkett on the mandolin, Keith Zieser on a Hohner 6-harmonica array, Gary Jahneke and Alan Jesperson.

(Radiofest, continued)

American Bosch 585 tombstone, WT, wk, g ... 50
Atwater Kent 20 Deluxe, NT, unkw, f ... 35
Atwater Kent 20, big box, NT, unkw, g ... 45
Atwater Kent 30, Pooley cabinet, w/ side horn 40
Atwater Kent breadboard 4600, w/tags, WT, g ... 850
Atwater Kent E2 speaker, wk, g ... 55
Beckman WWV 905 receiver, g ... 25
Belmont 636, plastic, repainted, white, wk, vg 45
Bendix 115, w/crack, plastic, f ... 70
Bosch Ambotone cone speaker, N.I.B ... 240
Browning Drake, kit, WT, (4), g ... 110
Bums speaker, (3) broken pedas, black, wk, 90
Champion spark plug radio ... 65
Continental bookcase w/radio, white and green ... 25
Coronado table, plastic, repainted, g ... 30
Cossar tombstone, British ... 25
Crosley 52, WT, BB, g ... 130
Crosley 53, small console, Repwood ... 175
Crosley 305 console, g ... 25
Crosley 515, WT ... 50
Crosley 10-135, wk, and Trav-Ler 197 ... 90
Crosley JC6BN, wk, vg ... 30
Crosley Pup, w/small Bonzo repro ... 300
Crosley Tridyn, Deluxe Newport cabinet, g ... 110
Crosley Tridyn, NT, wk, vg ... 70
Crosley/Sears, 1-tube, WT, g ... 50
Delco R1115 table, g ... 25
Detroit, green/chrome front, g ... 40
Eico 4600 scope, g ... 25
Emerson 5-tube tombstone (small), vg ... 50
Emerson 520, Catalin, g ... 120
Emerson 520, Catalin, unkw, g ... 80
Emerson AX235, Catalin, yellow/black trim, g ... 700

Jasper Giardinia continues to smile, especially now that the Bill Murray movie "Large as Life" filmed in and around his museum has been released (A.R.C. June 1996).

Emerson DS436 table, large, wooden,
Ingraham cabinet, vg ... 70
Erectonic System BE-7A learning kit ... 100
Fada 192A, g ... 50
Fada 252, Catalin, repro trim, knobs, cloth ... 250
Fada 845, plastic, wk, w/small crack ... 160
Federal 110 ... 600
Ferguson table, 3-band, wood, British ... 25
Ferguson table, 3-band, wood, British ... 50
Freshman Masterpiece, NT, g ... 50
Freshman Masterpiece and Atwater Kent horn, e ... 80
Frost loose coupler, refinished, w/tag, g ... 90
Garrod SLX-2 record changer, N.O.S., w/dust cover ... 50
GE 04WG-8038 table, wooden ... 45
GE 65, g ... 25
GE table, wooden, (2) FM bands, wk, f ... 25
Goetz beer bottle, WT, wk ... 300
Giffillan Neutrodyne, veneer damage, WT ... 60
Grundig table, g ... 50
Guild Buccaneer chest radio, missing knob, cover, WT, wk, g ... 90
Hallicrafters S-38E, wk, g ... 35
Harman Kardon A200, AM/FM tuner, g ... 25
Hear Everett crystal radio, ca. 1950's, wk ... 30
Hitachi TH-666, f ... 150
Kadette 950 table ... 25
Kadette 1149 console, g ... 25
Knight Space Spanner ... 25
Knight Space Scanner, wk, g, and Knight
Ocean Hopper, w/box, g ... 80
Kohler Leibert liberty chimes ... 250
Kolster Type A power cone speaker, in original wooden crate ... 150
Majestic 5A410, Bakelite, brown ... 80
Majestic 5B01A, g ... 40

Catalin radios were in abundance at Elgin, especially at Steven Turner's table.
This Majestic Model 174 is an early clock radio. Up to four preset times can be selected with the 12-hour timer on the side.

- Majestic 290 tombstone, f: $150
- Majestic chest radio, missing bottom: $70
- Majestic Deco tombstone, g: $375
- Marconi 7101 table: $50
- Motorola "truck grille," wk: $70
- Motorola TV, 9", and period table: $90
- Musico Radio crystal set: $160
- Novelty radios, incl. Mickey Mouse, Tune-a-Bear, (11) ... $45
- Novelty radios, Paul Masson wine carafe, flying saucer: $30
- Ozarka print block and books: $210
- Philco 20 floor model, nwk, g: $50
- Philco 37-84 cathedral, nwk: $60
- Philco 38-1 console: $55
- Philco 39-116 console, w/remote box, WT, g: $90
- Philco 80 and 51, f: $150
- Philco farm radio: $30
- Philco Predicta TV "gas pump," WT, nwk: $350
- Philmore Blackbird crystal set, no detector glass, red panel, g: $55
- Philmore Little Wonder crystal set, w/box: $70
- Pilot TV, 2", w/case, g: $225
- Radiola IV chassis and horn, w/driver, wk: $130
- RCA 100A speaker, rear cloth missing, g: $25
- RCA 104 speaker, wk: $70

Yes, it was a chair that sold for $450.

RCA AR-77 communications receiver, wk, g: $80
RCA AR-812 portable, no handle, one door, NT, g: $35
RCA chair, f: $180
RCA Champion tombstone, farm set, g: $45
RCA color TV sign, new logo, 3' x 4', illuminated, vg: $25
RCA P31 portable, w/lid, f: $150
RCA Radiola III, f: $55
RCA Radiola 17, no hood, NT, g: $25
RCA Radiola 67 radio/phone console: $25
RCA Regenoflex chassis, NT: $45
RCA sign, w/ clock, 1' x 3', illuminated, vg: $25
RCA SKT090 Selecta-Vision video disc player, w/2 discs in box, wk: $40
RCA Victor chair, chrome/white vinyl: $450

Realtone TR1088 Comet, pocket transistor radio, small crack: $90
Record album, 78 rmps, 1940s jazz, (12) ... $25
Rider's Vol. 20, g: $35
Rider's Vols. 5-14, g: $120
Silvertone 1955 tombstone, WT, unkw, g: $80
Silvertone 6110, plastic, black, g: $1900
Sony 303W and Philco Safari TV: $140
Sorber battery set, 3-dialer, g: $40
Sparton AC-62 AC set, w/Kellogg tubes: $45
Sterling Deluxe tissue dispenser radio, g: $120
Suncraft Model A UV lamp, w/goggles: $40
Superman #39, comic book, w/radio advertisement: $45
Sylvania tube tester, floor model, g: $45
Teac reel-to-reel tape recorder A-1500 and Panasonic tape recorder: $40
Tektronix 316 oscilloscope, wk: $75
Telechron clock, electric: $25

(Continued on following page)
This contest entry included not only the vintage Zenith transistor radios, but the store display stand as well.

(Radiofest, continued)
Teletone TV, portable, WT, f ........................................... 50
Toshiba 5TR-193, (2) cracks ......................................... 140
Transistor radios, incl. Emerson, RCA, GE,
Valiant, (9) ................................................................. 30
Transistor radios, incl. Realtone, Sony,
Kingston, Motorola, Panasonic, (14) ........... 25
Tri-City battery set, 1 tube, g ........................................... 50
Tube(s): 7-pin, 9-pin, etc., (13) boxes, approx. (1,775) ... 35
Tube(s): mixed early types, some g ............................... 100
Tube(s): Type 50 in 250 box, g ......................................... 35
Tube(s): UV201, (4), VT-1, nwk ................................. 55
Wells Gardner tombstone, WT, unk ......................... 50
Zenith 3R, w/speaker .................................................. 450
Zenith 55127 tombstone, wk, f ........................................ 180
Zenith 6D2615 table, wooden, g ................................. 25
Zenith 6G601M and Philco Universal, f ...................... 25
Zenith 6R886Z2 radio/phone ................................. 25
Zenith 65439 table, wooden ........................................ 50
Zenith 11 battery set, vg ............................................... 60
Zenith 12B2 chassis, floor model, wrong changer ....... 50
Zenith 12S568 console, NW, g ....................................... 220

An RCA Model 121 as seen in the old equipment contest.

Zenith 18-wheeler toy truck ........................................ 45
Zenith 52 console, unk ................................................ 25
Zenith 262 console ..................................................... 425
Zenith 555 solar transistor radio, w/case, small crack... 130
Zenith 705, unkw, f .................................................. 50
Zenith chairside radio/phono, (2) FM bands, blond, g 55
Zenith chairside, w/Bakelite chassis, g ........................ 80
Zenith radio nurse, grille broken, cracks, f ............. 90
Zenith Royal 3000 ...................................................... 110
Zenith T505 portable and home brew ....................... 25

The Antique Radio Club of Illinois (ARCI) holds meets, as well as its annual August Radiofest. The club publishes "ARCI News" quarterly, and dues are $12. For more information, contact Carolyn Knipfel, RR3, 200 Langham, Morton, IL 61550.

Photo credits: John V. Terrey

(Jeff Aulik, 1708 Parkview Ave., Rockford, IL 61107; Karl Ayer, P.O. Box 665, Thiensville, WI 53092; John Terrey, c/o A.R.C., Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741)

Colorado Radio Collectors 5th Auction
Denver, Colorado — September 8, 1996
REPORTED BY LARRY WEIDE

The Colorado Radio Collectors (CRC) held its 5th annual auction on September 8, 1996, at the VectraBank Building (formerly SouthWest Bank) rear parking lot, 1380 South Federal Avenue, Denver.
The auction included radios, television, documentation, parts, test equipment, and associated items.
Total auction sales of $2,309 resulted from 111 lots. Higher priced items were in generally good to excellent condition.

Airline 749R battery set ........................................... $15

Atwater Kent 32 .................................................. 45
Atwater Kent 35 .................................................. 15, 40
Atwater Kent 40 .................................................. 25, 30
Atwater Kent 44 .................................................. 40, 45, 70
B&K color generator ............................................ 10
Coronado console 762 ............................................ 70
Coronado console 1170 ........................................... 60
Dyna FM tuner/preamp .......................................... 30
Ediphone dictation, (2) ............................................. 10
Everyready 3 TRF .................................................. 35
Fada Neutralette TRF ............................................. 50
London Vintage Radio Club
8th Annual Antique Radio Flea Market
Guelph, Ontario, Canada — Sept. 14, 1996
REPORTED BY LARRY BABCOCK

The London Vintage Radio Club (LVRC) called it an "antique radio flea market," but I thought it was much more, since it also included a 2-hour auction of antique radios, a contest, and a chance to view the famous Hammond Antique Radio Museum. The date was September 14, 1996, and the place was the Royal Canadian Legion on York Rd., in Guelph, Ontario, just a little over two hours from Buffalo. For me, the location is ideal because this is one of the closer-to-home meets I can attend.

The meet was intended to be both an outdoor and indoor affair, but because of threatening weather, the entire flea market was held inside the spacious facility. The advertisements had stated 9 A.M. to 2 P.M., but after arriving at 7:30 A.M., I purchased my admittance and went right into the flea market. It was just starting, and before long, about 60 large tables of antique radio items had been set up.

A lot of very different items were for sale, including early Western Electric sets made in Hamilton, as well as Branston of Toronto sets. Makes such as DeForest, Crosley, Northern Electric, Rogers, and Mercury were on display.

Another ten tables were filled with over 100 lots of items to be auctioned. I didn't stay for the entire auction because it overlapped the time for viewing Hammond's Antique Radio Museum. This museum is different from other radio museums.

Fred Hammond has a good supply of working amateur transmitters, large displays of National, Hallicrafters and other amateur receivers, as well as much earlier Canadian and American broadcast radios and wireless. His tube display — perhaps 100-feet long right down the middle of his display hall — is spectacular!

There are even some "Hammond" receivers. These were made by Fred's father in Guelph, Ontario, in the early to mid 1920s and include 3-knob TRF sets. There are also some early "B" eliminators made by the Hammond Company in the late '20s and early '30s.

In the equipment contest the club's president, Lloyd Swackhammer, submitted a 1925 Fleming Bell console. Only two are known to exist. There was also a 1923 Hammond 3-knob TRF receiver manufactured by O.S. Hammond and Son, Guelph, Ontario. Another very cute entry was a set of units which comprise the Marconi Model C, said to be the first tube radio manufactured in Canada.

The event was very friendly and sociable, and the 30 percent exchange rate on the U.S. dollar was a definite plus!

I always enjoy this meet, particularly when it is held in Guelph rather than in the club's hometown of London. Try it the next time it is in Guelph. You will enjoy the Hammond Museum and meeting a lot of Toronto collectors and sellers.

For information on the London Vintage Radio Club (LVRC), contact Dave Noon, 19 Honeysuckle Cres., London, Ontario, Canada N5Y 4P3. LVRC publishes the "LVRC Newsletter — The Loudspeaker" bimonthly. Dues are $12. In addition to the September auction, CRC holds bimonthly meetings/swap meets, an April show and swap meet, and a July family picnic.

(Larry Babcock, 8095 Centre Ln., East Amherst, NY 14051)

Larry Babcock, a retired electronics engineer, specializes in equipment made in the Buffalo area, as well as early sets of the 1920s. A past president of the Niagara Frontier Wireless Association (NFWA), he helped to create the changing radio exhibit in the Amherst, N.Y., Colony Park Museum. An inveterate auction and flea market attendee, he is a frequent contributor to A.R.C.
ON AND OFF THE INTERNET

"Tuning in" Cyberspace:
The Antique Radio Classified Web Site
BY CATHY FAYE RUDOLPH

Like every other business, A.R.C. must grow with the times. In the past year, this growth has been enhanced by the creation of a web site, which spreads the word about radio collecting much farther and wider than print can do. In fact, our site now draws over 100 visitors daily. We asked Cathy Rudolph, our web site developer, to share her thoughts about the A.R.C. web site. (Editor)

This month Antique Radio Classified celebrates its first anniversary on the World Wide Web. Just one year ago, I was faced with a rather formidable task — John Terrey asked me to design a web site for Antique Radio Classified. After leafing through back issues of A.R.C., I knew that I had a challenge on my hands. How do you top the presentation, the writing, the layout of the print version of A.R.C.?

Of course, the wise answer is that you don’t top the print version; instead, you attempt to create its parallel on the web. Armed with that principle as the guiding factor in the design, I created the layout, formatting, and design for A.R.C.’s web site.

The new A.R.C. web site has been very successful and popular. Many A.R.C. subscribers have stopped by the web site to see the online version of the latest issue about the time before the postman begins to deliver their printed copies. However, those without web access need not worry. At present, there are no classified ads on the web version.

The web site attracts readers who order complimentary copies of A.R.C. and then often subscribe to the print version. Whether visitors to the web site wish to subscribe, to order from the fine collection of radio-related publications — both of which they can do online — or simply to browse the online articles or photo collections, the web site has something for all comers.

I am occasionally asked about the design of the A.R.C. web site — about why the site doesn’t feature the garish colors, animated graphics, and “trendy” formatting of some of the “cutting edge” sites. Frankly, the information in A.R.C. and its web site stands on its own — it is an honest, clear presentation of the topic, and doesn’t need a carni-

val-like presentation.

It’s a great credit to John Terrey’s foresight to have A.R.C. on the World Wide Web. The best and brightest promise of Cyberspace is the availability of information and the ability to present and share ideas on a variety of topics. If you enter the phrase “antique radio” in any of the major Internet search engines, you will find a link to the A.R.C. site, as well as many links to magazines, museums, collections, membership and hobby groups, and newsgroups worldwide.

The A.R.C. site is updated monthly. It includes the current issue cover, a feature article or two, book reviews, Radio Miscellanea, Coming Radio Events, and links to other radio web sites.

Every once in a while, a loyal reader will ask, “Will the web site replace the printed magazine?” My view is that, as appealing and searchable as web sites can be, there will always be a place for the printed book or magazine. There is an almost personal relationship between the reader and the printed word-on-paper, and there is still no electronic publication device that is so portable, so durable in shape, and so economically feasible as the friendly printed magazine or book.

Perhaps some day there will be such “reader” devices, and over time collectors will seek out the earliest models at auctions, write articles about them, and hold events to celebrate them. Who knows — perhaps that heralds the publication of Antique “Reader” Classified.

(Cathy Faye Rudolph, 38 Sandy Ridge Road, Stoughton, MA 02072)

Blast from the Past — A Pictorial History of Radio’s First 75 Years
By B. Eric Rhoads

REVIEWED BY CANDACE SAVAGE

Blast from the Past — A Pictorial History of Radio’s First 75 Years by B. Eric Rhoads is a 431-page book which segments the history of radio broadcasting relative to programming personalities, performers, and coverage of major events by decade from the pre-1920s through the mid-1990s. Each decade chapter is filled with interesting photographs of high quality — over 900 in total, many published for the first time. Each chapter also offers a brief synopsis of the strategies of the broadcasting industry within that decade.

This book, essentially a pictorial reminiscence written to coincide with the 75th anniversary of radio in 1995, captures all of the glamour, intrigue and details which radio has embraced for these many years. The author — a former disc jockey, program director, programming consultant, station general manager, and radio group owner — now publishes the trade magazine Radio Ink. Mr. Rhoads also serves as a steering committee member of the Radio Hall of Fame in Chicago.

Forewords by both Rush Limbaugh and Paul Harvey contribute further insight into the passion so many have for radio. Also included in this easy-to-read book are sections on the Radio Hall of Fame, the Broadcast Pioneers Library, a Radio Fan Directory divided by various headings, a bibliography and a detailed index.

The first chapter, summarizing the history of radio before 1920, attempts to determine the true father of radio and the name of the first radio station. The author’s conclusions and the method by which he arrives at these answers provide much history of wireless communication.

The chapter detailing the decade of the 1920s describes the formation and rise of the first commercial radio stations, along with the sometimes desperate scramble to be “on the air.”

Later chapters depict and discuss the “Golden Age” of radio, the impact of FM, the decline and resurgence of AM broadcasting, the everlasting impact of television on the radio industry, and the fascinating details of the strategies employed to survive in a dynamic technical age.

Little attention is given to the impact on broadcasting relative to advances in radio receiving equipment during the 75-year history. However, most readers should find the omission acceptable in light of the overall good quality of the author’s efforts.

Anyone who has sat in a quiet room listening to a radio show will enjoy the pictorial and written history of radio as described by Eric Rhoads. And anyone who has never taken the time to truly listen will want to do just that after reading this book.

Published by Streamline Press in hardcover, Blast from the Past — A Pictorial History of Radio’s First 75 Years is available at $39.95 in a regular hardcover edition from A.R.C. and other A.R.C. advertisers. Be sure to check these suppliers for shipping information. A numbered Limited Deluxe Special Edition, signed by the author and accompanied by a certificate of authenticity, is also available at $75, postpaid, from the publisher, 224 Datura St., Suite 701, West Palm Beach, FL 33401.

[This book should not be confused with Radio — A Blast from the Past by Wolff and Jacobson, which is out of print.]

(Candace Savage, 10 Coral St., Brockton, MA 02402)
On Elgin Meet & Auction Buybacks

Dear Editor:

I always find Elgin to be extremely useful for finding needed parts. In fact, I dedicated this year’s trip totally to locating parts, and I was very successful. I was there Wednesday only.

In my hunt for tubes, I found a total of five N.O.S. 47s ranging in price from $7 to $10. Not bad! I found only one 2A5, but failed in my search for a used or N.O.S. 47 globe. As usual some prices were very reasonable and some outright ridiculous.

I saw a lot of radios with schlocky refinishing jobs — that made me very sad. It looked to me as if a lot of people were trying to unload their “training” radios. Still, I’m not being entirely fair, since I have had good deals at Elgin and several with collectors at large.

All in all, it was a fun day.

Paul A. Froehlich, Cross Plains, WI

Dear Editor:

In my opinion, buyback auctions [as were allowed in the Elgin meet auction] do not further our hobby in a positive fashion. I have seen many instances where unscrupulous sellers utilize such auctions in an effort to promote unrealistic prices upon naive buyers. Buyback auctions encourage “commercialization” of prices by overprotecting sellers who are motivated to collect radios more by dollars than by the fun our hobby offers.

At the Elgin auction, the auctioneer reopened the bidding when it was apparent that the bid was a buyback. This practice and the whole buyback procedure needlessly delays the auction to the point where many potential buyers eventually become discouraged and leave early, at the expense of straightforward sellers who later may realize lower bids from a thinned-out audience.

At the 2-day Dallas fall auction, where buybacks are not permitted, I see lively, well attended (to the end) activity. Prices paid there tend to reflect the going price. Occasionally, unexpected bargains appear when only one bidder participates (to the seller’s chagrin). Other times, stratospheric prices result when two “got-to-have-it” bidders slug it out (to the seller’s elation). However, most of the time, the final bid is close to the market and both buyer and seller seem happy. That’s what a collector auction should be.

That’s my two cents. What does anyone else think?

Barry McDaniel, Little Rock, AR

A Swiss Kudo for A.R.C.

Dear Editor:

First, let me thank you for the interesting, high quality magazine you create every month. It is highly appreciated by me and many of my collector friends here in Switzerland. We all wish you continued success and hope to read you for many more years.

Hans R. Denzler, Jens, Switzerland

A.R.C. Web Site

Dear Editor:

Just tried your site. Even though I have been on the net for two years, I just tried logging onto the Antique Radio Classified web site. I think it is great. The graphics are first rate and it is easy to move around. Great companion to the magazine. I will be a frequent visitor.

Michael Franzen, Los Angeles, CA

Dear Editor,

Love your home page. First class, just like everything else A.R.C. does. By the way, you really made the May ad that we ran for the Mid-Atlantic Antique Radio Club Radioactivity meet look great.

Steve Snyderman, Fairfax, VA

Dear Editor,

I’m a subscriber to A.R.C. and have just gained access to the Internet, and I was wondering if e-mailing ads to A.R.C. is permitted. Please let me know when you get the chance.

Congratulations on a great home page that is very attractive as well as informative.

Mark Hilliard, Allentown, PA

Yes, you can send classified ads, as well as all other correspondence, to A.R.C. by e-mail. However, please make sure to put your full name and address on all e-mail. With over 8,000 subscribers, we have many of you with the same name! (Editor)

Minerva Set Info Sought for Book

Dear Editor:

I am looking for information about the Minerva set shown above and described in Radio Retailing, November 1931, as follows: “A ‘Universal’ midget-style radio set, which can be used either on a.c. or d.c.... is offered by the Minerva Radio Co., 10 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill. This set has four tubes — two 236’s, one 238, and a 237 or a 171A. The speaker is a 6-in. magnetic.... The retail price is $26.25, complete.”

This appears to be the first AC/DC radio, but does anyone know if it was actually made or anything about the company? I am doing research for an upcoming book and would like to solve the mystery.

Alan Douglas, Pocasset, MA
WANTED: Hi-fi/theatre speakers. Corner speakers, coax/hiax, homs, drivers, crossovers, woofers, tweeters, parts, etc. Altec, Electro-Voice, JBL, Western Electric, RCA, Tannoy, Lowther, Stephens, Jensen, Goodman, University, etc. Sonny Goldson, 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110. (405) 737-3312. Fax: 3355

WANTED: Heathkit wall clock #GK1720, coffee mug, AR 13A and AS-1082 speakers. Tom Farkas, 14847 Fremont Ave N, Seattle, WA 98133. (206) 363-7980

WANTED: Yoke for RCA BK-5 mic, other mics and tube broadcast gear, books, magazines. Mike States, Box 81485, Fairbanks, AK 99708. Phone/fax: (907) 456-3419

WANTED: GE transistor radio Model P766A. Case for Hickok tube tester Model 600A. Frank Cooper, 1016 Utterback Rd., Great Falls, VA 22066. (703) 430-8041. E-Mail: cooperfl@erols.com


WANTED: Zenith Model 7000 Trans-Oceanic, must be excellent. Neil Dorfman, 7028 Clemens, West Bloomfield, MI 48322. (810) 661-8770

WANTED: Zenith console cabinet Model 52, 53, 54, 61, 62, 64, or 67. Larry Wilson, 310 75th Ave. N. #3, Myrtle Beach, SC 29572. Phone/fax: (803) 449-5839

WANTED: Audio tube equipment & speakers, home professional – Top Offers! i.e. up to $3,200 Marantz conrolettes, $3,500 two, 2000 threes, $1,800 Ten B, $3,000 Mac Mi2003AB, $1,800 Fisher SA1000, $1,500 F/Lincoln, $450X1000, $400 MF300, $1,300 Scott 4310, $2,000 4100, $1,800 Regency HF1000 ensemble, $8,000 Patrician IV, $4,000 Jensen Imperial, $2,000 G610, $3,000 Tannoy, $2,000 Hadley amp, $8,000 WE 1086, $500 K. Monks r.c., $1,000. R.E.L. $800 Altec 1570A, $1,000 287, $1,800 Capistrano/Laguna. $1,000 RCA amps, $500 R.C. 500, $150 Techics stylus gauge, $800 Ionovac, $395 Garrard 301, $45 EL 37, $60 M. base EL34, $40 8045, 2A3, 50, 211, 845, 8005, KT66, 88 6550, 7591, blackcats U.T.C., ACRO, transcription arms & tables. Altec 260, 34-350, AR LST, 2, Beveridge, Brociner, Brook. Cotter, Dyna ST35, MKIV, Dynavector, EICO HF 3, 30, 60, 89, Fairchild FR 66. Futterman, Galet, Grommes, HK CIt. I, II, V. Heath W3, 121, KLH 8, 27, Lansing, Leak, Lowther, Ohm A, Pilot, Plasmatics, Quad, RCA T coils, S. Carlson, SME 3012, theatre amps, Tektronix 570. Trading fairly 25 yrs. Call returned on wanted items, specify! Ed Schneck, 1401 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11230. (718) 377-7282, M-F, 3-6 pm

WANTED: Jensen A15, A10 field coil speakers. FOR SALE: Thousands of tubes. send your wanted list, please. Pablo Wang, PO Box 3232, Cerritos, CA 90703-3232. Fax: (310) 802-9014. Pager: (310) 769-9529

WANTED: Tom Thumb radios made by Automatic Radio Manufacturing, prewar models only. Also need the Tom Thumb camera radio. George A. Fathauer, 116 N. Roosevelt, Ste. 121, Chandler, AZ 85226. (602) 961-5176

WANTED: Volume control add-on switches by Ex-Stat (Tilton Electric Co.), need any or all available. Gary B. Schneider, 9511 Sunrise Blvd., #J-23, North Royalton, OH 44133. (216) 251-3714, days

A.R.C. Advertising Policy

Sellers and Buyers, Please Note!

Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer’s refund request on unaltered returned items.

WANTED: Pathé cathedral schematic, documentation. 8-tube set (58/35/35/24/36/60+PP47’s), Altair Computer S-100 cards, have large collection, need documentation. Also looking for old ferrite core computer memory. Mike Simon, 823 Nancy Way, Westfield, NJ 07090. (908) 233-6016. Fax: (908) 233-1181. E-mail: acsny@ix.netcom.com

WANTED: Six coil shields for a McMurdo Silver Model VI. Paul Capito, 637 W. 21 St., Enre, PA 16502

WANTED: Late 50’s to mid-60’s radio/TV course, i.e., I.C.S. Please call, leave message. Thanks. Charlie Klein, 1421 Whiteford Rd., Street, MD 21154. (410) 836-3690

WANTED: Audio tapes: Fibber McGee, Charlie McCarthy and Amos n’ Andy. Will Nicoll, 4010 W. 68th Ter., Prairie Village, KS 66208

WANTED: New Hermes manual engravograph. Tell me what you have and price wanted. Richard R. Stein, W8SYS, 249 Spring Creek Rd., Sagamore Hills, OH 44067. (216) 467-6704

WANTED: Weston 798 tube tester (1946) schematic and tube data. Was there a factory mod. to add 9-pin sockets? When was the last data book? Wanted to borrow for trial: B&K Dyna-Jet 747. Alan Douglas, Box 225, Pocasset, MA 02559

WANTED: Good cabinet RCA C15 or C13. Complete radio OK with det chassis. Lew Dunning, 3343 Savage Rd., Sarasota, FL 34231. (941) 922-3101

WANTED: Crystal sets, U.S. made. Many thanks to those who responded to my prior ads. I still have room on the shelf for a few more sets! Also, detectors. Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. Fax/phone: (919) 851-1517
FOR SALE: The Perfect Song sheet music, Amos 'n Andy theme - $36. Alka Seltzer Radio Song Book - $5. Also radio games, doll house radios, books, mags., catalogues; lists for literature and radios. Dave Sutherland, PO Box 201, Spotnfh, ON 03462. (603) 363-4459

FOR SALE: Radios, audio, ham, telephones, catalogs, handbooks, calculators. List $1 and SASE. Joseph Bedloevies, PO Box 139, Stratford, CT 06497

FOR SALE: Thorens Excelda gramophone - $500. Browning Eagle Mark III with three eagle microphones - $600. Phil Boydston, 640-18 Tete Lours, Mandeville, LA 70471. (504) 845-0867

FOR SALE: BBC-Marconi (R.B.7) in perfect condition, no knobs or tubes (8) are missing. Even inner dry batteries (43) are there! 20° 1/2 x 17° 1/2 x 11° 1/2. Photographs and information available. Highest offer. Min. U.S. $3.00. Write, call or fax to: Francisco Almeida, Av. Dr. Mario Moutinho, Lote 1773 - 7 Esq., 1400 Lisbon, Portugal. Telph. office: 1.396 3951 or 1.396 1473; home: 1.301 7184. Fax: 1.396 3469


FOR SALE: Tube radio list, transistor radio list and related items. Lg. SASE a must. Stan Jennings, PO Box 185, Washington Depot, CT 06794


FOR SALE: Thousands of tested tubes w/warranty! Both xmit and rec. tubes. Buy those spare tubes for your tube radio, audio, ham and electronics. Most tubes are used at about 1/3 of new, many are around $1. I have bunches of octal, 7- and 9-pin tubes. All tubes are tested on TV-7DU tester and then boxed. I give a 30-day warranty. Send wants or SASE with two stamps for list. Daniel Nelson, 1025 E. Desert Ln., Phoenix, AZ 85040. (602) 243-7421, evenings. E-mail: djn@indirect.com


FOR SALE: Choice radios, all have been recapped and are in excellent playing condition. Cathedrals: Apex 8A - $200; Apex 7 - $150; Clarion 40 - $200; Lyric S-6 - $400; Gilbranson, rare - $500; Echophone 80 - $350; Philco 20 - $375; Philco 118 - $400; Philco 89 - $150; Philco 19 - $300; Philco 80 or Junior - $150; Philco 60 - $200; Philco 70 - $400; Philco 71 - $450; Philco 91 - $650; Philco 16 - $550; Philco 43 - $600; Atwater Kent 90 - $500; AK 84 - $450; AK 82 - $300; AK 672 - $650; AK 165 - $300; AK 708 - $550; AK 217 - $350; AK 246 - $350; AK 558D - $650; AK 735 - $450; RCA 100 - $350. Tombstones: AK 337 - $400; AK 845 - $225; Zenith 807 - $250. General Electric A-63 - $175. Philco 610 - $175. RCA T-8-14 - $350. Consoles you haul away. All play well. AK 70 - $75. Hoffman 8002A radio combo - $50. Larry Dreyfuss, 11088 Crescent Dr., Nevada City, CA 95959-3447. (916) 273-0927


IF YOUR EXPIRATION DATE IS NOVEMBER OR BEFORE, RENEW TODAY! EARLY RENEWALS RECEIVE AN EXTRA ISSUE!

FOR SALE: Fada Bullet repros - $40. Canton satellite system - $200. GE 6550's, (2) - $15 ea. Plus shipping. Franklin La Barbara, 13 Lauriston St., Providence, RI 02906. (401) 727-5216


FOR SALE: Tektronix 457 oscilloscope, (20) plug-in modules, cart - $175. Pickup only. Ken Gorman, 493 Hillcrest Cir., Warminster, PA 18974-5452. (215) 675-7032. E-mail: ken.gorman@iac.honeywell.com

FOR SALE: antique radio-related books. Send SASE for price and inventory. Clint Springer, 2525 Shiloh Rd., #58, Tyler, TX 75703
WANTED: Hi-fiteube amps, preamps, tuners, equalizers, parts, tubes, etc. Scott, Fisher, Altec, Dynaco, Heath, Craftsman, McIntosh, Marantz, Leak, Quad. Tubes: KT-66, KT-77, KT-88, WE 300A, 300B, 274, 275, 845, 211. Sonny Goldston, 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110. (405) 737-3312. Fax: 3355

WANTED: Hallicrafters HT-18, a S-119 Skybuddy II & SR-75. Tom Simek, 13002 S. 38th Pl., Phoenix, AZ 85044. (602) 496-0829


HAS YOUR SUBSCRIPTION EXPIRED?

It has if your mailing label reads "EXP-NOV96" or earlier.
Renew now!

BONUS: Renew before your "EXP" month and receive 13 issues per year instead of 12!

Renewal rates are:
$36.95 for Periodicals Mailing
$53.95 for First-Class Mailing
(Two-year renewals are twice above rates.)

WANTED: Antique demonstration, scientific apparatus. Electrical and optical. Early microscopes. Allan Wissner, Box 102, Ardsley, NY 10502. (914) 693-4628

WANTED: One leg pumpkin knob, PM-23 speaker, quartersawn oak record cabinet, Frowe’s Edison book. Peter Jaber, 281 McDowell, Asheville, NC 28803. (704) 277-2060

WANTED: Tube setup chart supplement for EICO Model 666 tube tester which includes settings for the older double digit number tubes. John Phipps, 1412 Navaho Trl., St. Charles, MO 63304

WANTED: WWII thru 60’s military radar equip. Schematic on Polytechnic Research 809 Klystron P/S. Jim Krajovic, 546 Sheridan Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15206. (412) 665-0916

WANTED: Shutter dial assembly for 1939 Zenith 15S373. Will buy whole chassis if necessary. Mark S. Cowart, N4FBL, PO Box 550766, Jacksonville, FL 32255-0766. (904) 724-1364

WANTED: Microwave oven, turntable, Zenith coat rack, etc. Where are they all now? Bob Drury, 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110. (405) 737-3312. Fax: 3355


WANTED: Antique demonstration, scientific apparatus. Electrical and optical. Early microscopes. Allan Wissner, Box 102, Ardsley, NY 10502. (914) 693-4628


WANTED: Antique demonstration, scientific apparatus. Electrical and optical. Early microscopes. Allan Wissner, Box 102, Ardsley, NY 10502. (914) 693-4628

WANTED: One leg pumpkin knob, PM-23 speaker, quartersawn oak record cabinet, Frowe’s Edison book. Peter Jaber, 281 McDowell, Asheville, NC 28803. (704) 277-2060

WANTED: Tube setup chart supplement for EICO Model 666 tube tester which includes settings for the older double digit number tubes. John Phipps, 1412 Navaho Trl., St. Charles, MO 63304

WANTED: WWII thru 60’s military radar equip. Schematic on Polytechnic Research 809 Klystron P/S. Jim Krajovic, 546 Sheridan Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15206. (412) 665-0916

WANTED: Shutter dial assembly for 1939 Zenith 15S373. Will buy whole chassis if necessary. Mark S. Cowart, N4FBL, PO Box 550766, Jacksonville, FL 32255-0766. (904) 724-1364

HAS YOUR SUBSCRIPTION EXPIRED?

It has if your mailing label reads "EXP-NOV96" or earlier.
Renew now!

BONUS: Renew before your "EXP" month and receive 13 issues per year instead of 12!

Renewal rates are:
$36.95 for Periodicals Mailing
$53.95 for First-Class Mailing
(Two-year renewals are twice above rates.)

WANTED: Antique demonstration, scientific apparatus. Electrical and optical. Early microscopes. Allan Wissner, Box 102, Ardsley, NY 10502. (914) 693-4628

WANTED: One leg pumpkin knob, PM-23 speaker, quartersawn oak record cabinet, Frowe’s Edison book. Peter Jaber, 281 McDowell, Asheville, NC 28803. (704) 277-2060

WANTED: Tube setup chart supplement for EICO Model 666 tube tester which includes settings for the older double digit number tubes. John Phipps, 1412 Navaho Trl., St. Charles, MO 63304

WANTED: WWII thru 60’s military radar equip. Schematic on Polytechnic Research 809 Klystron P/S. Jim Krajovic, 546 Sheridan Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15206. (412) 665-0916

WANTED: Shutter dial assembly for 1939 Zenith 15S373. Will buy whole chassis if necessary. Mark S. Cowart, N4FBL, PO Box 550766, Jacksonville, FL 32255-0766. (904) 724-1364


HAS YOUR SUBSCRIPTION EXPIRED?

It has if your mailing label reads "EXP-NOV96" or earlier.
Renew now!

BONUS: Renew before your "EXP" month and receive 13 issues per year instead of 12!

Renewal rates are:
$36.95 for Periodicals Mailing
$53.95 for First-Class Mailing
(Two-year renewals are twice above rates.)

SEND ALL A.R.C. MAIL TO
Antique Radio Classified
P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741

FOR SALE: Hickock-Zenith 800 sig. generator, 1920’s tube tester, Accurate 151 with manual, Model 257 no book, Tung-Sol caddy with tray, Masco MA3 amp, McMahon MG 30-B and MG-60 FS65 starters, bulbs marked Osram XBO/600 WHS, Compactrons 33G7Y, 6LUS, 6MD8, others, Tungar bulbs. Bob Maston, 4535 14th Ave., Rock Island, IL 61201


FOR SALE: Communications/Electronics Equipment Maintenance Book/Bulletin(s) NAVSHIPS-1945, 2 large volumes, 1,400 pgs. – $150 OBO. Ross Marshall, 8055 Lankershim, #2, N. Hollywood, CA 91605. (818) 504-4135. E-mail: plutofilms@earthlink.net

FOR SALE: Radio USA! All metal microphone style radio! Only few left! – $35 pdd. Also few red sport cars left – $20 pdd. RGB Enterprises, PO Box 5367, Old Bridge, NJ 08857. (908) 607-0299

FOR SALE/TRADE: AK 735 cathedral – $325. Stewart-Warner cathedral, music staff grille – $275. Gary Hill, 1507 Ridge Ave., New Castle, PA 16101. (412) 654-9335. Fax: (412) 657-8755. E-mail: flatbush@sgi.net

FOR SALE: Green Flyer TT with WE PU GR650 bridge microphones. Audio equipment and components. Many other items. Send LASE for list. H. Kuhn, WBERG, 1397 Washington Cir., Cincinnati, OH 45255-3028

FOR SALE: Reproduction lid tags for Crosley 51 Series, can provide serial # – $5 pdd. Bob Jensen, 420 Grand Ave., Alliance, NE 69301. (308) 762-7391


FOR SALE: RCA 2A3’s, have 8 ea., new old stock – $80 ea. J. Armdt, 1215 Division St., Manitowoc, WI 54220-5734. (414) 684-8830

FOR SALE: Early RCA color TV Mod 210C822, chassis CT9A, black metal table model with matching base, good cosmetics and it plays but probably needs new filter caps, a rare one – BO + shipping. Harold La Roche, 16426 Heiden Cir., Spring, TX 77379. (713) 370-3451

FOR SALE: DelWald Catalin clock radio, identical to one in Radios Redux except brown clean! Bill Cherensky, 6 Kate Ln., Metuchen, NJ 08840. (908) 549-2165


WANTED

ARKAY Kits...

2-Band Portable Radio Kit
Model 2X4

Hi-Fi AM-FM Tuner Kit
Model HFT-7 or Model FM-6

5-Tube AC-DC Superhet Receiver
Model Q-5 or Q-5X

I will pay top dollar for any of these units in new old stock kit form!!

King Harrison
24-hour Voice Mall
(513) 977-3153
WANTED: British round Ekco radio Model AD65, or AD36 or A22 wanted. Also want French Sonora Sonorette. Please quote condition and asking price, photo helps. Bruce Phillips, 127 Bunker Hill Ave., Stratham, NH 03885. (603) 772-3796, after 5 pm

WANTED: Early telegraph, wireless, radio, television hardcover books. History electronics: Bibliography by Shiers, Jerry Simkin, 10 Avalon Ln., Matawan, NJ 07747. E-mail: gjsimkin@monmouth.com

WANTED: Filling in but still need some radio program focused magazines from 1920s, 1930s. Radio Digest: Illustrated (mostly newsprint), regional guides, newspaper radio supplements, etc. Still need some Radio Guides. Also record industry dealer magazines: Phonograph and Talking Machine Weekly, Voice of the Victor, etc. Also repair manuals for pre-tape dictation machines. What have you? Steve Smolian, 1 Wormans Mill Ct., #4, Frederick, MD 21701. (301) 694-5134. Fax: (301) 694-5179

WANTED: Dial bezel/escutcheon for Philco 38-4. Thomas Peters, PO Box 3925, McAllen, TX 78502

WANTED: Zenith porthole televisions: Mayflower or similar table models. Michael Storey, 412 10A St. NW. Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2N 1W8. (403) 283-3746

ANTED: Transistor collections, buying one or 100! Paying over book values on many radios. Write or fax list. Tom Christopher, 5350 Alum Rock Ave., San Jose, CA 95127. Fax: (408) 926-2818

WANTED: Zenith 52-942 in good or better condition (Bunis 2, p. 137). Tom Hunt, 3308 Grasmere Dr., Lexington, KY 40503. (606) 223-7801

WANTED: For Precise Model 111 tube tester. Instructions, roll chart, or entire unit for parts. Alexander Kruegner, 161 E. 89 St., Apt. 4E, New York, NY 10128 (212) 831-0662

A. G. Tannenbaum
Electronic Service Data
PO Box 386, Ambler, PA 19002
Phone: (215) 540-8055
Fax: (215) 540-8327

THE STOP
FOR
Vintage Parts & Service Data
1920's - Present
Free Catalog
Credit Cards Welcome
Browse our web page at www.voicenet.com/~k2bn

YARD SALE!
(GRILLE CLOTH)
I'm having an end-of-year yard sale on 14 of my 35 patterns through 12/31/96.

$25 per yard (51' x 36") for any quantity of yards of these patterns: #13, 15, 16, 16A, 17, 19A, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27

$15 per yard for #6 and #11 - until sold out.

Still available - sampler packages of 5/10 pieces of cloth (your choice) for $20/38 postpaid.
Send $55.00 LSAE for full set of samples to:
MICHAEL KATZ
3987 DALEYVIEW AVENUE
SEAFORD, NY 11783
(516) 781-6202 (EVENINGS/W-ENDS)
FOR SALE: Belmont, Model A-6D110 (Bunis 3, p. 39), ivory - $95. Zenith Model 6D015Z, brown - $60. Emerson Model 543, white/gold - $50. All working, reconditioned, vg, plus shipping. Bill Walker, 30 High St., Noran, CT 06340. Fax: (860) 572-1130

FOR SALE/TRADE: Two Altec 342 tube mixer/amps, v nice; Altec 304 AM/FM tuner in mahogany case - Offers. Grommes G-7 preamp large VO meters and 19 count 'em folks! Knobs & switches pro? stereo preamp & mixer, looks mil spec/broadcast - Offer. Ampex VR-7500 huge early portable video recorder with camera, reel-to-reel & 1" tape, Ampex 400, early 1/4" audio recorder with octal tube electronics. Electro Comp early synthesizer made in Vernon, Ct. Simmons SDS 8 synth drum head, works - $75. MXR 2X10 small eq. - $20. BSR 2X10 eq. w/vumeters - $35. Dyna FM tuner, exc, works - $40. Heath tuner - $15. Sony STR 6045 receiver/amp, nice - $60. Several boxes Scotch paper magnetic tape - $15 ea. Ampex AM-10 solid-state 6X2 mixer, mint with manual - $325 OBO. (2) Channel Master black transistors, both work, one large/smaller nice - $30 both. 50A DuMont clock radio, maroon, nice, works - $65. WANTED: RCA 45 rpm player with Snow White, Alice, etc. decals, info on Radio Marine Corp of America, AR-8702-A radio direction finder, WE 23A or similar mic mixer, RCA OP-6 mic mixers. Have the following mics for trade for above stuff or other mics: RCA 14 black, 74umber, Vancouitic EV644 shotguns, Altec M11 Coke bottles, WE 699-A with yoke. Trade for RCA box camera, film ribbon & condensers, BK10, 77A, etc. or will buy outright. Demand items sold to highest bidder, but don't be bashful. Make offer on anything. Ward Kremer, 301 S.W. 16 St., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33315. Phone/fax: (954) 524-5652. E-mail: Wkremere798 @ol


FOR SALE: Crystal radio kits, complete with face panel and baseboard, 365 variable capacitor, large pre wound coil, and many other parts for an old style crystal radio, remt - $19.50. Carl & Grace Ent., 5636 Romety, Detroit, MI 48209


FOR SALE/TRADE: Crosley wall box/counter selector, (Breed #439), exc playing condition - $60 plus UPS. Paul Fulton, 711 Jacobl Rd., Westwood, NJ 07675. (201) 664-5260

TUBES • PARTS • SUPPLIES
YOUR COMPLETE SOURCE FOR...

TUBES:
Over 3500 receiving, transmitting, audio and industrial types in stock. Including many foreign and early types.

TRANSFORMERS:
Hard to find power, filament and output transformers as well as filter chokes for tube equipment. We feature HAMMOND performance transformers as well as many new old stock transformers.

CAPACITORS:
High voltage electrolytic and mylar capacitors, multi-section capacitors and more for tube circuits.

PARTS:
Resistors, tube sockets, potentiometers, knobs, dial bell lamps, diodes, speakers, wire, phonograph needles and cartridges and much more.

LITERATURE:
Extensive selection of literature and books on antique radios, tubes, circuits diagrams, communication gear and hi-fi equipment. Some items not available elsewhere!

SUPPLIES:
Grill cloth, cabinet restoration supplies, batteries, chemicals, tools, test meters, gifts and kits.

CALL OR FAX FOR OUR NEW 40 PAGE CATALOG!

ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY™
LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

6221 S. MAPLE AVE • TEMPE, AZ 85283 • (602) 820-5411 • FAX (602) 820-4643 or (800) 706-6789
WANTED: Old Guitars/guitar amplifiers, effects pedals & boxes. Fender, Gibson, Vox, Selmer, Magnatone, Supro, Marshall, Fuzz Face, Echoplex, Univibe. Sonny Goldson, 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110. (405) 737-3312. Fax: 3355

WANTED: Art Deco style sets, 1930-1940, with chrome or metal grille or trim. Adam Schoolsly, 15149 S.W. Cabernet Dr., Tigard, OR 97224. (503) 579-1080. E-mail: Adam@ArtDeco.com

WANTED: AirKing Skyscrapers, wealthy extraterrestrial seeks examples of this architectural marvel for new intergalactic communications museum. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttsig, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384


WANTED: Tuning knob for my Crosley 51. Martin Lamonoe, 265 Du Pont, Apt. 101, Quebec, Quebec, Canada G1K 6L8

WANTED: Microphones. (Cheapies OK) guitar amps, guitars, effects, literature, etc. Alex Pepik, 330 Third Ave., Belmawr, NJ 08031. (609) 933-0374. E-mail: alpep@aol.com

WANTED: Tube or transistor grid-resistor meter from 400 Kc to above 20 Mkc. Fulton Loebel, 2103 N. Hartel Ave., Oklahoma City, OK 73103. (405) 521-1550

HAVE YOU MOVED? ARE YOU MOVING? PLEASE NOTIFY US A.S.A.P.
SEND US YOUR...
OLD ADDRESS
NEW ADDRESS and
SUB #
MANY THANKS!!!!


WANTED: Belmont 526 Plaskon, toaster-style w/PB, exc & original. Karen McCoy, 8104 N.W. 114th St., Oklahoma City, OK 73162. (405) 722-0595. E-mail: kcmmccoyokc@aol.com

WANTED: Chassis & speaker for GM Little General, junker set OK. Bill McChesney, 10313 St. Andrews Dr., Oakdale, CA 95661. (209) 848-1197

WANTED: Old pay phones and pay phone parts. I pay top prices. Stanley Schreier, 350 Hendrickson Ave., Lynbrook, NY 11563. (516) 887-4966. Fax: (516) 887-4780

WANTED: Grundig 5490 stereo AM/FM/SW tabletop radio. Jack Murphy, 1400 Chicago Ave., Evanston, IL 60201. (847) 570-0028

WANTED: German WWII military radios, Resistance/suitcase sets. Offering cash/swap. Why? Rag Otterstad, OZ8RO/LASHE, Hosterkobvej 10, DK-3460 Birkerod, Denmark. Ph: 011-45-4281-5205. E-mail: danmec@inet.uni-c.dk

WANTED: Mic. Astatic T-3. Shure 705, 707A, 520D/S, 545, 533VC. Turner BX/CX, VT-73. EV 605, 905, 638, 634. Tom Ellis, Box 140093, Dallas, TX 75214. (214) 328-3225. Fax: 328-4217. E-mail: 740533, 3164@compuserve.com

WANTED: Wood case for Scott 299D, cage for Eico ST-70, Eico 610A adapter. Tim Yeager, 515 Third St., Lancaster, PA 17603. (717) 393-9504. E-mail: try1@redrose.net

WANTED: Philet 144B cathedral, top $ for nice original, photo of Crosley 181 tombstone. Steve Lohse, 2652 N.W. Aspen St., Corvallis, OR 97330. (541) 758-3512

WANTED: Pair of JBL N7000 crossovers. Kurt Hirsch, 640 N. Galen Dr., La Habra, CA 90631. (310) 697-4989

WANTED: Old, open frame, functional horsepower motors, generators, rotary amplifiers, etc. Send sketches. H. Andreoni, c/o 250-D So. Lyon Ave., Hereta, CA 92543

WANTED: Jensen hi-fi Base Reflex cabinet, with or without 12" speaker, mlg. in the '30s. Write: John Ringle, Ill, PO Box 4, Harshaw, WI 54529. Phone: (715) 277-2011. Fax: (715) 277-4120.

WANTED: Zenith tabletops: 5D011, 6D630, 6G638, 6S321, 6S322, 6S532, 6R631, 7S323, 7S529, 7S530, 7S633, 7S634, 8S443, 8S531, 9S324, 10S433, 10S531, 12S445. Floyd Sense, 409 Bluegrass Ct., Angier, NC 27501. (919) 639-0764
FOR SALE: AK 82 cathedral, needs total restoration, attic find - $185. Philco 70 cathedral, needs restoration, wrong speaker - $145. Nice AK 82, empty case - $110. Call: Mike Prezio, 9 Sampson Ave., Troy, NY 12180. (518) 273-4006, leave message

FOR SALE: Kellogg cradle-style telephone w/oak crank-type ringer box - $150. Don Mier, 4009 N. Foxdale Ave., Covina, CA 91722. (818) 338-9225

FOR SALE: Hammarlund HQ129X, vg condition - $85 plus UPS. Kenneth Miller, 10027 Calvin St., Pittsburgh, PA 15235. (412) 242-4701


One Month Free!

BONUS FOR EARLY RENEWALS

If you renew before the month shown on your mailing label (your expiration month), you will receive an extra month on your subscription: 13 months instead of 12! 26 months for an early 2-year renewal!


FOR SALE: E.H. Scott 600B Laureate AM-FM radio, two chromed chassis, 27 tubes, massive transformers, near mint - Offers. David G. Dicks, 120 San Angelo Dr., Chesterfield, MO 63017. (314) 579-0088


WANTED

AIR KING SKYSCRAPERS
paying $10,000.00+ for near mint condition red or blue
$8,000.00+ for green, lavender or yellow
$3300.00+ for black and $2000.00+ for white or brown
WANTED ANY COLOR—ANY CONDITION
COLLECTOR PAYING TOO MUCH, CALL ME LAST

RADIO GLOW WANTED
paying $2500.00+ for any color combination in mint cond

TOM THUMB RADIOS WANTED
paying $2000.00+ for any mint one and
$5000.00+ for mint cond. red, green, orchid, blue or gray
WANTED ANY COLOR—ANY CONDITION

DE TROLA PEE WEE & SUPER PEE WEE WANTED
paying $800.00+ for mint cond. black or white $1350.00+ for red, gray, blue, green, beatle, salt & pepper or lavender
always buying any catalin or pre-war colored bakelite radios
we will buy one piece or entire collection
watch out there’s a new guy in town

FOR SALE

FADA 652 (TEMPLE)
mint cond. Yellow with red trim $700.00
no cracks, chips or breaks, need cleaning

ADDISON 2A
mint condition maroon with white trim $590.00

RCA 1939 WORLDS FAIR RADIO
great condition all original $1050.00

PHILCO 49-501 (boomerang) radio
original white painted, mint with back $365.00
brown bakelite, mint no back $345.00

ALL PRICES ARE WITHOUT SHIPPING CHARGES


FREE – 20 WORD AD EACH MONTH

to get your free 20 words, include your SUB# with your Ad.
Additional words are 25¢ each.
Read inside back cover for details.
MANY THANKS!!!
FOR SALE: Plastic ventriolquist dummies: Charlie McCarthy, Mortimer Snerd, W.C. Fields, Groucho Marx, all new in box. Add these to your radio collection. These are the same as sold in the '60s, a great Christmas gift — $35 plus shipping. Mike Dupuis, 116 First Ave., Tuckerton, NJ 08087. (609) 296-4883.

FOR SALE: (100) radio electronic books. Radios and test equipment. Send large SASE for lists. Rich Yoch, 22410 Bartlett Dr., Rocky River, OH 44116. (216) 331-9206.


FOR SALE: Bristol one-stage power amplifier Model A, unrestored vg condition — $200 OBO. Ed Myers, 1010 Priscilla Ln., Alexandria, VA 22308-2645. E-mail: emyers@ida.org. (703) 780-3837, before 9 pm.

FOR SALE: Radios, consoles & table models. Tubes, new & used, many sweeps; test equipment, transistor types, misc. LSASE for list. Linus Brown, PO Box 553, Anna, OH 45302.

FOR SALE: Crystal set, museum quality home brew, oak card file cabinet, must see to appreciate, photo SASE — $45 ppd. Ralph Michelson, 4538 Golfview Dr., Brighton, MI 48116. (810) 225-9825.

FOR SALE: Look for our ads this month. All orders over $55 receive can of quality contact cleaner. Free $12 value, must write Free Cleaner on order. Send large SASE for new radio book list. Maurer TV, 29 S. 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481.


FOR SALE: New diodes, transistors, resistors, capacitors. Cheap! Send #10 SASE for list. John F. Regan, K9SWN, Fun Projects, Inc., 2723 Curtis St., Downers Grove, IL 60515. E-mail: piewagon@mcs.com.


FOR SALE: New RCA-103 speaker rear canopy fiber cone, five left — $60 ea. Kenneth Erickson, 1049 Felspar #33, San Diego, CA 92109-2844. (619) 483-2183, evenings only.


WANTED
Amrad 3670 as shown, any condition. Also a Type E crystal set, 3500-2 and other pre-1926 Amrad sets & parts.

Andrew Mooradian, 5 Priscilla Lane Winchester, Massachusetts 01890 tel. 617-729-1873 after 7 pm
This Holiday Season,
Give a Gift
To a Friend...
Or Treat Yourself!!

- Subscriptions .................................. Center Coupon
- Books & Videos............ pgs. 51, 54, 55, 57, 97-105
- Gift Subscriptions .......................... pg. 53
- Back Issues (Great for new subscribers) ............ pg. 76
  Full Calendar Year of Back Issues – only $24!

Antique Radio Classified Is Your Gift Source!!

— Call Us At (508) 371-0512
or Fax Us At (508) 371-7129
FOR SALE: Fada 1947 Model 30 TV. Pick up only. Robert J. Stone, 721 Fisk St., Piqua, OH 45356-3729. (513) 773-2217


FOR SALE: Thinning out my collection of antique, transistor, and novelty radios. LSASE gets my list. Hank Trabold, 2058 Nakiska Ct., Toms River, NJ 08755. (908) 244-2345. E-mail: trabold@exit109.com

FOR SALE: Litz wire. Multi-strand for RF work, 300 ft. 20/4 and 250 ft. 30/4, both - $15 ppd. Send $3 for 96-page catalog. Star-Tronics, Box 98102, Las Vegas, NV 89193. Phone/fax: (702) 795-7151

FOR SALE: Supplies, misc. 10 pages free for SASE. Chuck Vaccaro, 708 Booth Ln., #N, Ambler, PA 19002. (215) 646-3641


FOR SALE: Pair of Heathkit CB transceivers CB-1 - $75, will include 3rd for parts. All tube testers reduced to $39 ea. Working Beta VCR - $75. Complete set Riders TV Manuals - Offers? New book sale list for large SASE. Free contact cleaner with orders over $55. Maurer TV, 29 S. 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042

FOR SALE: Early General Radio bridge 216, walnut case, manual - $150 plus shipping. Bill Leggott, Box 501, Bowmanville, Ontario, Canada L1C 3Z2

FOR SALE: Hand-held 455 kHz IF calibrator. Battery-operated unit couples a crystal-controlled, tone-modulated signal into any AM radio with a 455 kHz IF. Requires no electrical connection to the radio. Allows precise IF alignment of AM radios. $29.95 plus $4.00 shipping, or SASE for more information. Malcolm Green, 28 South Hempstead Rd., Westerville, OH 43081

FOR SALE: Miniature working replica radios of the 30's and 40's, only - $20 includes shipping. Herb Parsons, 5 Surrey Ln., Peabody, MA 01960. (508) 535-1009


FOR SALE: Zenith Royal 500-E, black, looks & works great, with original cloth bag - $65 ppd. Gary Redfield, 214 Bailey Rd., Crystal City, MO 63019. (314) 933-0542


FOR SALE: Taking bids on the following table model radios: Airline GEN. 1666A, Detrola 100 Emerson U45, Majestic 59, Philco 39-6319, Philco 42-327, Radiola 61-8, RCA 85T, United Motors 32 VDC Model 4054. Detailed descriptions of sets can be obtained by e-mail at billfox@worldnet.att.net or by sending a SASE. Sets will be shipped at buyer's expense. Bid closing is December 15, 1995. William Fox, HC 35, Box 83, Gouldsboro, ME 04607. (207) 963-7623


WANTED: Sony Model TR series early transistor radios, like TR-6, 63, 67, 72, 75, 77, 609, 610, and so on. Japanese-made small tube portable radios. Japanese-made tin toy airplanes and robots from ‘50s. Takashi Dohi, 1-21-4 Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, Japan. Fax: 011-9145-301-8069

WANTED: Wanted by Eucharistic minister: Catalins, beetle, Plaskon, Deco Detrola, Fada, Kadette, transistors. Bob Masterson, Box 172, Valley Cottage, NY 10989. (914) 353-3151

WANTED: Home record cutter complete, as-is. Send information to: West-Tech Services, PO Box 1415, Sebring FL 33871


WANTED: Cathedral radios, must have good cabinets and complete chassis. Clayton Mundine, 6112 S. Flores St., San Antonio, TX 78214

WANTED: 1950’s Zenith tabletop radio/phono brown Bakelite, Cobramatic, Model H664 (1952 vintage) or similar. Top price paid for mint condition unit. P. Martone, 303 Franklin St., Melrose, MA 02176. (617) 665-4568


WANTED: Handle for Hofman solar EP706 and any info/drawings on Clearfield TRF 6RC glass-cased breadboard, Byron Bernor, 2479 W. Sierra, Acton, CA 93510. (805) 269-5459


WANTED: *4209 and NEMA crypto devices. Aeriola Sr. receiver. Harold S. Meltzer, 592 Loma Verde Ave., Palo Alto, CA 94306. (415) 493-1016. E-mail: techni@netcom.com

WANTED: Escutcheon and knobs for RCA 87K2 console. RCA advertising signs and Red Books. Trent Pearson, 212 1st St. West, Alburnett, IA 52202. (319) 842-2390, after 6 pm

WANTED: Clock dial, hands, clock movement; complete, preferably working, for Philco Model 570 grandfather clock radio. (Ramirez, p. 29; Buni's 3, p. 170). Pay your price. Dick Desjarlais, PO Box 629, Littleton, MA 01460. (508) 486-9018

New Wireless Pioneers

Books, Magazines, Literature Bought and Sold

New Wireless Pioneers buys and sells books, catalogs, magazines and other literature from the 1800's to 1950 that deal with early radio, wireless and electricity. A selection from our list of specialties:

**Pre-1900 Electricity**
- Pre-1900 Telegraphy
- Pre-1900 Telephony
- Early X-Ray

**Pre-1925 Radio or Wireless**
- Pre-1940 Television

**Pre-1950 Computers**

Magazines, Catalogs, Autographs or Ephemera related to the above topics. Also: Pre-1920 Wireless and Telegraph Apparatus – Radio-Related Novelties and Advertising – Early Vacuum Tubes and Electrical Devices. *Some items available in other technical subject areas also.*

Several catalogs featuring items for sale are published each year.

New Wireless Pioneers – Jim & Felicia Kreuzer
P.O. Box 398, Elma, NY 14059
Phone: (716) 681-3186  Fax: (716) 681-4540
FOR SALE: Boys radios at giveaway prices – $35 ea. All in at least vgy cond. with no chips or cracks. Various colors and untested. Angel, Acme, Cararet, Mascot, Windsor, Star-Lite, Nuvox, Tama-Tone, Sceptre, Champion. Postage is extra. Kay Botzum, RD 2, Box 419, Morgantown, PA 19543. Phone: (610) 286-0047. Fax: (610) 286-5315

FOR SALE: Send LSASE for assorted radios & Radio Shack catalogs, etc. Chris Schmidt, 177 E. Village Rd., Elkton, MD 21921

FOR SALE: 1929 Temple Model 8-81 near mint, plus two vintage wood boxes of radio/electric parts – $50 OBO. Send SASE to, or call: Joseph Evall, 12 West Ryerson Ln., Beach Haven, NJ 08008-2867. (609) 492-9141


FOR SALE: Black Centurion solid-state AM transistor radio, excellent working condition – $66. J.R. Brown, #910, 620 N. Grant, Odessa, TX 79761. (915) 362-7811, or (915) 335-4583


FOR SALE: Receiving set, quite rare. Connecticut Radio Co. Sodion Type DR-6, ca. 1924, tube missing, includes original technical bulletin for radio and the sodion detector tube. Please make offer. Paul Bernazani, 8513 Cottage St., Vienna, VA 22180. (703) 573-7557

FOR SALE: On Air Lights, brand new in box, wood cabinet style, with red flashing "On Air," picked up (5) at auction, will sell at – $125 ea. plus shipping. Mike Dupuis, 116 First Ave., Tuckerton, NJ 08087. (609) 296-4883


FOR SALE: Akai professional tin tape deck, three heads, three heads, four speeds, mint – $250. Clyde Powell, 3822 Edwards Ter., Chattanooga, TN 37412. (423) 867-5022

FOR SALE: GE 150 portable, grey plastic, hums – $18 + shipping. Brad Winder, Box 160, Hay Lakes, Alberta, Canada TOB 1W0. (403) 878-3262. E-mail: g+winder@wildrose.net

The Florida Antique Wireless Group will proudly sponsor an

****Estate Auction****

from the extensive 40 year collection of longtime FAWG member and "Silent Key"

**Mr. David T. McKenzie, KØSVJ**

Many fine battery, A.C., and crystal radios, (Atwater Kent to Radak to Zenith), many boxes full of tubes, parts, and lots of rare and unusual early literature will be auctioned off.

Saturday, February 1, 1997 @ 10:00 am

at the VFW Hall
4444 Edgewater Dr., Orlando, FL

Contact: FAWG
P.O. Box 738
Chuluota, FL 32766-0738

SASE for more information
**Vacuum Tube Repair Wafers**

These tube repair wafers are solid-state devices for quick and easy repair of early vacuum tubes. The wafer is installed by simply sliding it over the tube pins and reinserting the tube into its socket. If the filament is intact, but there is little or no emission, the filament may be lit for best visual effect. However, the tube can be open filament.

No change in radio operating voltages is required. Any number of tubes may be repaired in a radio. If wafers are installed on all tubes, the B+ voltage may usually be reduced without sacrificing volume or sensitivity. Performance will vary between radio models.

$10.00/each ($7.50/ea. 3 or more)

---

**New Atwater Kent Breadboard Switch**

*Exact replacement for Models:*

9 • 9C • 10 • 10A • 10B • 10C • 12

*and all additional models with board mounted switch.*

Newly manufactured under high pressure heat from the same type brown thermoset resin used in the original. Beryllium copper spring contacts are used for long, trouble-free life. Custom built knurl is used to exactly reproduce the original.

$50.00/each

---

**Active Antenna**

Allows antique radios which were designed for a long wire outdoor antenna to operate on a 42" indoor whip antenna. Portable, operates from a 9 volt battery.

*Only $34.95*

---

Order from: PTI, 7925 Mabelvale Cutoff, Mabelvale, AR 72103

Orders shipped UPS, prepaid in continental U.S. Please allow 3 weeks for delivery.

Arkansas residents add 5.5% sales tax.

To Order: Call (501) 568-1995

41


FOR SALE: Radios, 30’s thru 50’s, SASE for list. Sam Giancanta, 4255 West Ave. Rd., Elba, NY 14058


FOR SALE: RCA radio Model No. 8R74. GE portable TV Model No. 9T002, 20LF6 N.I.B. Louis L. Veltre, 643A Sherwood Ct., Lakehurst, NJ 08733-4203. (908) 657-7592

FOR SALE: Zenith Trans-Oceanic radios: R1000, R3000, R7000. No junkers. Call for details. Ray Morrow, 1430 Montego Dr., San Jose, CA 95120. (408) 268-5727

FOR SALE: Catalin knobs: Two butterscotch, 1" dia. x 1/2" h., slight dome shape. One bright red 3/4" dia. x 1/2" h., shouldered type, no set screw. B-K 1077B TV analyst and companion 415 sweep/marker generator. Both – $140. Bogen K-10 tube amplifier, good condition – $65. Harold La Roche, 16426 Heiden Cir., Spring, TX 77379. (713) 370-3451

FOR SALE: Catalin: Two butterscotch, 1" dia. x 1/2" h., slight dome shape. One bright red 3/4" dia. x 1/2" h., shouldered type, no set screw. B-K 1077B TV analyst and companion 415 sweep/marker generator. Both – $140. Bogen K-10 tube amplifier, good condition – $65. Harold La Roche, 16426 Heiden Cir., Spring, TX 77379. (713) 370-3451

FOR SALE/TRADE: Antique tin toy autos/Germany, circa 1900-1913. Museum quality. Trade for Catalins, Spartons, Air-King Scrapers, etc. David Lyons, 52 Calais St., Laguna Niguel, CA 92677-5420. (714) 499-6528


CLASSIFIED AD NOTICE
Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.


FOR SALE: Arvin white 444A, really nice, one with hooked pointer knob – $95; one with regular pointer knob – $85. Diktator 71A ST tube – $30. And for your offer: AK 4445; good but dusty, good board, Type 11 tuner needs new top, new knob plate, re-winding, tube socket and switch are good, double circuit tuner needs knob plate, potentiometer is good, three-tube island needs new top (one socket is gone), no tags; AK 9; good board, good parts except for 3-tube section, no tags. Make an offer I cannot refuse. Thanks. Del Tysdal, Rt. 1, Box 157, Glyndon, MN 56547. (218) 287-2562

ARBEE-III — Universal Battery Eliminator

$149.95 Shipped USA

Contact: Antique Radios Inc., Box 6352, Jackson, MI 49204
(517) 787-2985 or Fax (517) 782-7422
FOR SALE: Emerson hybrid portable, Model 838, red/silver (Burns, p. 65), working, vg, complete with batteries - $145 plus shipping. Bill Walker, 30 High St., Necnak, CT 06340. (Fax: (803) 572-1130

FOR SALE: Any of the following for $50 plus shipping cost: Hallicrafters Super Skyrider panel receiver, Sky Buddy, Sky Champion SX-104 Police Special, S-38, S-38E, S-20R, S-77A, RME converter VHF 126, RME communications receiver RME-45, Lafayette HE-20A, Royce 640 AM/SSB. Frank D. Atwood (Nostalgia Radio), 117 E. Main St., Merrimac, MA 01860. Phone/fax: (508) 374-1030


FOR SALE/TRADE: The following hi-fi stereo tube equipment: Marantz B-8 - $1,500. Brook 12-A3 amp w/preamp - $850. Craftsman C-500 triode amp - $375. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030

FOR SALE: Larrayy Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters SX-43, not working, not stripped - $75. Hoover Noonan, Rt. 1, Box 187, Pineland, SC 29934. (803) 726-5762


FOR SALE: Butterscotch Burns 205D horn speaker, nice, no cracks, pays - $650. Fred M. Schultz, 1246 Lincolnway S, Ligonier, IN 46767. (219) 894-3779, fax after 5

FOR SALE: The following National communications receivers: HRM M - $200; NC 100A - $300; National 183-$200; NC 105 - $300; NC 46 - $300. Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030

FOR SALE: Sencore MU150 tube tester, mint with all manuals - $75 + UPS, or trade for TV7 tube tester. Denis Meaney, 81 Madison St., Blue Point, NY 11715. (516) 363-0512


FOR SALE: Arvin 518 Phantom Baby, small wooden tombstone - $65. Radiola 20, some veneer problems, can be restored - $75. 01-A's - $6 ea., tested. Crystal set, 1920's home brew, tap switches, glass-enclosed detector - $50, possibly more. R. Buric, 274 14th St., #1, Ambridge, PA 15003. (412) 266-4516

PUETT ELECTRONICS
ANTIQUE RADIO DIVISION
PO BOX 28572 DALLAS TX 75228 U.S.A.

NEW CATALOG NO. 8 NEARLY ALL PRICES REDUCED OVER 77 PAGES

CATALOG $5.00 POSTPAID $5.00 DISCOUNT COUPON WITH CATALOG APPLICABLE TO A $20.00 OR LARGER ORDER.

ALL PAST CATALOGS ARE OBSOLETE

WE OFFER - MORE THAN 2,000 DIFFERENT ANTIQUE RADIO PUBLICATIONS FROM 1902 TO THE 1960'S REPRINTED BOTH SIDES OF THE PAGE AND BOUND. BOOKS, OPERATING AND SERVICE MANUALS FOR ANTIQUE RADIOS, TEST EQUIPMENT, COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS AND HAM GEAR, HISTORICAL BOOKS FOR NEARLY ANY MANUFACTURER. WE OFFER TUBES, OIL-TIME RADIO SHOWS ON CASSETTES, SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS AND MUCH MORE.

SUBSCRIBE TO OUR PUETT ELECTRONICS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB - RECEIVE SPECIAL DISCOUNTS AND THE PERIODICAL NEW ACQUISITIONS LIST OFFERING ALL TYPES OF ANTIQUE RADIOS, TEST EQUIPMENT, RARE TUBES, OUT-OF-PRINT RADIO BOOKS, RADIO MAGAZINES, AND MUCH MORE.

ORDER YOUR CATALOG TODAY
RADIO REFLECTIONS

1930’s French Deco replicas. Most famous designs have mirror finish on solid wood casings. Both with illuminating dials and AM/FM reception.

#30410 Bluebird (round) — 15” x 15” x 8” — $199.00 each
#30411 Old Rose (seven-sided) — 14” x 10” x 7” — $249.00 each

(Plus $8.00 domestic shipping & handling. Michigan residents add 6% sales tax)

Order now, very limited quantities available!!
Visa/MasterCard accepted

Jim Clark Enterprises 3520 Okemos Rd. Suite 6 Okemos, MI 48864
(Phone) 517 349-7187 — (Fax) 517-349-7186
FOR SALE: Federal telephone and radio, Model 1040TB; set of two, one white and one brown, working, reconditioned, vg = $115 set. Bill Walker, 30 High St., Noank, CT 06340. Fax: (860) 572-1130


FOR SALE: Hallicrafters Mod S-38C, good clean cond. – $65 + ship. Michael Morrell, Rt. 4, Box 5024, Williston, FL 32696

FOR SALE: $65 + ship. Michael Morrell, Rt. 4, Box 5024, Williston, FL 32696

FOR SALE: National NC-46 with speaker & papers, works good – $325 plus shipping. National NC-60 Special –$50 plus shipping. Frank D. Atwood (Nostalgia Radio), 117 E. Main St., Merrimac, MA 01860. Phone/ fax: (508) 374-1030


FOR SALE: Tumblite, Dual 1229: 33, 45, & 78 rpm, vg – $50 plus UPS. Bob Zimmer, 205 Bringham Hill Rd., Milton, VT 05468. (802) 879-7235

FOR SALE: Clinton 1935 #52, metal – $75. Croxley 1939 #B-548A, ivory – $175. 5+x pg. list, LSAPE. Ripley, Box 9374, N. St. Paul, MN 55109. (612) 777-6791

FOR SALE: Recording tape, 1800 ft. 7" reel: (20) used at – $25 ea. N.O.S. factory boxed BASF at – $6 ea. 3600 ft. 10 1/2" reel: (15) used at – $1 ea. All plus UPS. Louis J. Philipp, 502 Greenwich Ave., Paulsboro, NJ 08066. (609) 423-4306

FOR SALE: Free (for shipping) Capehart Model D chassis (no PS or tubes), Dave Metz, 1016 Ridgemon Dr., Staunton, VA 24401. (540) 685-7914, evenings till 10 pm Eastern


---

INTRODUCING

**Zenith & Philco**

**Grille Cloths**

Authentic reproductions based on original patterns

- New Zenith pattern for 1929-31 sets.
- Zenith Block, Swirl, Leaf, and Scalloped patterns for shudderless consoles, Walton tombstones, and Deco sets.
- 30 ADDITIONAL patterns for Philco, GE, RCA, Emerson, and Stromberg.
- COMING SOON!! Philco 511 speaker cloth and silver Deco patterns.
- Your satisfaction or money back.

SEE THEM ALL ON THE WEB @ http://www.libertynet.org/gricloth

Send a 55g LSASE for samples and info to:

John Okolowicz, NC5VR
624 Cedar Hill Rd.
Ambler, PA 19002

E-mail: 70313.2564@compuserve.com

---

46
WANTED: Correct ivory knobs for Fada 845 Cloud. Call w/condition & price: Don May, 16 Gulley Dr., South Windsor, CT 06074. (860) 644-0258

WANTED: Offering up to $3,000 U.S. for excellent Detrola Super Pee Wee red or blue beetle plastic. Also looking for Knight Kit Span Master receiver and crystal sets of 1950's. Please respond with picture and/or description. Thank you. James Craft, 101 Carleton St., Saint John, New Brunswick, Canada E2L 2Z2

WANTED: Dial glass for Fada Model 253 Series BC & SW, original or reproduction. Antique Radio, 11 Gulliver Pl., St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada A1E 4K5. (709) 579-1895

WANTED: Info on Thor Radio 1935 kit, Model Super RGH, used 2A7, 57, 58, 2A5, 80 tubes. John Kelly, 17510 Sir Galahad Way, Ashton, MD 20861. (301) 774-8186

WANTED: Dial for GE G7CB, 6 1/4" diameter, 5 bands, selector shows thru bottom. Brad Winder, Box 160, Hay Lakes, Alberta, Canada T0B 1W0. (403) 878-3262. E-mail: g+m_winder@wildrose.net

WANTED: Pilot set pictured and similar, also Pilots with drum-type dials. Pay to $1,500 or have trades. Pay finders "ee for information leading to purchase. Shipping from anywhere no problem. Thanking everyone in advance. Bill Moore, 3049 Box Canyon Rd., Huntsville, AL 35803. (205) 880-1207

WANTED: Philco 20 dial lamp socket, speaker, small knobs, + decorative speaker washers. Brad Winder, Box 160, Hay Lakes, Alberta, Canada T0B 1W0. (403) 878-3262. E-mail: g+m_winder@wildrose.net

WANTED: Correct ivory knobs for Fada 845 Cloud. Call w/condition & price: Don May, 16 Gulley Dr., South Windsor, CT 06074. (860) 644-0258

WANTED: Dial glass for Fada Model 253 Series BC & SW, original or reproduction. Antique Radio, 11 Gulliver Pl., St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada A1E 4K5. (709) 579-1895

WANTED: Dial glass for Fada Model 253 Series BC & SW, original or reproduction. Antique Radio, 11 Gulliver Pl., St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada A1E 4K5. (709) 579-1895

WANTED: Dial glass for Fada Model 253 Series BC & SW, original or reproduction. Antique Radio, 11 Gulliver Pl., St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada A1E 4K5. (709) 579-1895

WANTED: Dial glass for Fada Model 253 Series BC & SW, original or reproduction. Antique Radio, 11 Gulliver Pl., St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada A1E 4K5. (709) 579-1895

WANTED: Pilot set pictured and similar, also Pilots with drum-type dials. Pay to $1,500 or have trades. Pay finders "ee for information leading to purchase. Shipping from anywhere no problem. Thanking everyone in advance. Bill Moore, 3049 Box Canyon Rd., Huntsville, AL 35803. (205) 880-1207

WANTED: Pilot set pictured and similar, also Pilots with drum-type dials. Pay to $1,500 or have trades. Pay finders "ee for information leading to purchase. Shipping from anywhere no problem. Thanking everyone in advance. Bill Moore, 3049 Box Canyon Rd., Huntsville, AL 35803. (205) 880-1207

WANTED: Pilot set pictured and similar, also Pilots with drum-type dials. Pay to $1,500 or have trades. Pay finders "ee for information leading to purchase. Shipping from anywhere no problem. Thanking everyone in advance. Bill Moore, 3049 Box Canyon Rd., Huntsville, AL 35803. (205) 880-1207

WANTED: Pilot set pictured and similar, also Pilots with drum-type dials. Pay to $1,500 or have trades. Pay finders "ee for information leading to purchase. Shipping from anywhere no problem. Thanking everyone in advance. Bill Moore, 3049 Box Canyon Rd., Huntsville, AL 35803. (205) 880-1207

WANTED: Pilot set pictured and similar, also Pilots with drum-type dials. Pay to $1,500 or have trades. Pay finders "ee for information leading to purchase. Shipping from anywhere no problem. Thanking everyone in advance. Bill Moore, 3049 Box Canyon Rd., Huntsville, AL 35803. (205) 880-1207

WANTED: Pilot set pictured and similar, also Pilots with drum-type dials. Pay to $1,500 or have trades. Pay finders "ee for information leading to purchase. Shipping from anywhere no problem. Thanking everyone in advance. Bill Moore, 3049 Box Canyon Rd., Huntsville, AL 35803. (205) 880-1207
FOR SALE: Tubes, tubes, and more tubes: RCA 6550, various brands of #50, 250, 350 450, UV200, #10 210, brass-base tipped 01-A, 201A, 301A, Arcturus blue and brass-based rainbow tubes in many numbers for that elegant appearance in your radio. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030

FOR SALE: Little Wonder microphone (Wonder Specialties Inc.), original box with instructions, untested, vg to excellent – $75 plus shipping. Bill Walker, 30 High St., Noank, CT 06340. Fax: (860) 572-1130

FOR SALE: Video and audio equipment. Early stereo receivers: Pioneers, Sansui, Marantz, more. (40) Beta and VHS high quality VCRs. Sony Handycam CCD5. Color sound video cameras. Video enhancer. Zenith video disk player. 8mm Ampro precision projector. 35mm cameras. More related items. Call: Charles Seidel, Box 1385, Merlin, OR 97532. (541) 474-2596

RATE FOR ADDITIONAL WORDS: 25¢ per word

CASH ON CARRY DOUBLE YOUR MONEY

FOR SALE: Sams Photofact for Philco Safari TV Models H2010BL and H2010L – $10. Assorted Sams TV Photofacts and some RCA TV Service Data for late 40’s to mid 1960’s, 3 boxes (50 lbs. each) – for $425 plus UPS. Robert Bailey, 2451-3 Whispering Woods Blvd., Jacksonville, FL 32246. (904) 624-5837


FOR SALE: Axial lead electrolytics. Fresh new Nichicon miniature 10 mfd at 450 Vdc – 98¢ ea. for 10 or more. Includes P&H. Many other types in stock. Write, phone or fax for free flyer. DH Distributors, PO Box 48623, Wichita, KS 67201. (316) 684-0050 w/f


FOR SALE: Scott, tubes 101 tuner, 104 integ. amp – $95. 15° woofers from Emperor speakers – $95 both. Bernard Bank, 303 Devo Ave., Yonkers, NY 10705-2709. (914) 476-5933


FOR SALE: Hallicrafters WR-4000 portable, SW, works, cracked dial glass – $40 includes shipping. Ed Kalpa, 4622 Melbourne Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90027. (213) 661-1221

FOR SALE: Grundig stereo, Barzilay equipment-speaker, walnut cabinets, RCA cartridge recorder, Stromberg stereo tube amplifier. F. Yonker, W21BH, 1229 Inverary Pl., State College, PA 16801. (814) 867-1400

FOR SALE: Pioneer wood horn MH-300/MU20. WANTED: Triplet 3444 tube tester manual. Wayne Abeare, 335 Meadowood Ln., W. Melbourne, FL 32904. (407) 727-8559, after 5:30 pm weekdays


FOR SALE: Information on parts and coil design for crystal set builders, experimenters, and restorers. Send SASE for abstracts and order form. Cryst Tech, c/o P.A. Kinzie, PO Box 8805, Kingman, AZ 86402

FOR SALE/TRADE: Wood 1936 Wurlitzer Simplex Mod 412 (12 play 78 rpm) automatic coin-operated jukebox, totally restored in bright red and gold, videotape is available, looks and sounds great – $3,000. Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030
ESTES AUCTIONS
Specializing in Vintage Radios

will conduct a vintage Radio Auction,
Saturday Nov. 16th at 10:00 a.m.
Sale will be held at the

SEVILLE ANTIQUE AUCTION BARN
8240 Wooster Pike Rd. • Medina, Ohio

OUR FALL SALE
will consist of several private collections, Sale will include:

• CONSOLE RADIOS
• CATHEDRAL AND TOMBSTONES
• TABLETOP WOOD & BAKELITE RADIOS
• VINTAGE AMATEUR RADIO EQUIPMENT
• MILITARY EQUIPMENT
• TRANSISTOR RADIOS
• NOVELTY RADIOS
• HORN SPEAKERS
• THOUSANDS OF TUBES
• PARTS
• MAGAZINES & MANUALS
• TEST EQUIPMENT
• PHONOGRAPHS
• RECORDS
• ADVERTISING OTHER COLLECTIBLES

FLYERS AVAILABLE 1ST OF NOV. S.A.S.E. PLEASE

ESTES AUCTIONS
(330) 769-4992 • (330) 769-3987 • FAX (330) 769-4116
7404 Ryan Road • Medina, OH 44256

Richard Estes • Auctioneer
FOR SALE: New large Fall Photo Catalog - $1 + LSASE 2 stamps. Bob Masterson, Box 172, Valley Cottage, NY 10989. (914) 353-3151

FOR SALE: Story of the Key, telegraph key history, 60 pages, 65 photographs - $14.95 ppd. Artifax Books, Box 86-A, Maynard, MA 01754

FOR SALE: (2) Dynaco Mark III mono blocks, KT-88's - $500 plus shipping. Al Anderson, 510 Park Ave., Mechanicville, NY 12118. (518) 664-6846

FOR SALE: Forty pcs. new glass 2C39A tubes - $7 ea. + UPS. Marv Glassman, 19300 Romar St., Northridge, CA 91324. (818) 993-4560. Fax: (818) 886-0355

FOR SALE: Lewis, Empire of the Air, brand new hardcover copies only - $12.50 ppd. Rainy Day Books, PO Box 775, Fitzwilliam, NH 03447. (603) 585-3448

FOR SALE: Crosley Buddy Boy, vg, works - $400. Jim Watson, 610 Nix Rd., Pensacola, FL 32506. (904) 455-0990. E-mail: oldradio@gulf.net

FOR SALE: Beta VCR, Sanyo, good condition, works great, free movie tape included - $80 plus shipping. Ellsworth O. Johnson, 364 S. Coeur d'Alene St., Spokane, WA 99204-1063. Phone/fax: (509) 838-2161

FOR SALE: Oil-in-paper capacitors, (1000's) of 'em N.O.S. Call or fax for list: Russell Hulme, 8504 Soneto Ln., Las Vegas, NV 89117. (702) 233-1379. Fax: (702) 242-3857


FOR SALE: Catalin Sentinel 284 red body, b'scotch grille, near mint, repro dial glass - $5K by Jan. 1, 1997. Photo SASE. Frank H. Scholle, KB8MA, 214 Pleasant Hill Ct., Centerville, OH 45459. (513) 433-1455

WANTED

FOR MY BROADCASTING MUSEUM


We are looking for all makes of equipment, and especially Western Electric, Telefunken, Neumann and RCA. The museum contains various duplicates and items surplus to our needs, and many of these articles are available for sale or trade. The collection is located in my Victorian seaside inn, The Caffrey House, situated on a bay next to the ocean, in the Southampron resort area of Long Island. A trade of equipment for a stay at the hotel is always encouraged.

Robert Van Dyke, 2 Squires Ave., East Quogue NY 11942 516-728-9835


See our boxed classified ad. Dan Schulz, Antique Automobile Radio, Inc., 700 Tampa Rd., Palm Harbor, FL 34683. (800) 933-4926. Fax: (813) 789-0283

FOR SALE: Emerson 838 red - $150. Grundig tube portable - $100. Zenith Trans-Oceanic 3000-1, good shape - $100. Would like to talk to Catalin collectors in N.E. Okla. Prices plus UPS. Vernon Shatwell, Rt. 5, Box 195, Sapulpa, OK 74066. (918) 224-4551


FOR SALE/TRADE: Pair of Bogen DB-20 amplifiers - $350. McIntosh Mod 1700 AM-FM receiver - $600 EICO HF-85 preamp, HF-50 power amp 400 - $100 Pair of Bogen DB-10 amps - $300. Bell 2122-B amp - $100. Lafayette Mod-LR 400 cvr - $225. Scott LK 48 B stereo amplifier - $200. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030


FOR SALE/TRADE: Scott Regent cabinet to fit late Allwave 23. WANTED: Chassis and/or speaker for Atwater Kent 944. Dave Gonshor, 7121 S. Jellison St., Littleton, CO 80123. (303) 979-9511. E-mail: david.v.gonshor@den.mmc.com

FOR SALE: Radiola III with duds; Speed X Key; Astatic D-104; Hallicrafters SX-101; SASE for list. Steve Russell, 121 Horseshoe Dr., Kaislisp, MT 59901. (406) 755-3321


OLD TIME RADIO BROADCASTS ON CASSETTES

Many of your old time radio favorites are available on quality cassettes at a reasonable cost. You select the shows you want and purchase them by the hour. Fast, friendly service too. Send for our catalog listing over 5,400 shows arranged by show category & title, many including original broadcast dates.

Only $2.00 (P & H). Send request to:

ERSTWHILE RADIO — P.O. BOX 2284

PEABODY, MA 01960

50
by Robert E. Grinder

20,000+ Models Listed

U.S. models manufactured from 1921-1965.
Listing includes:

- Model Name,
- Year of Production,
- Type of Power,
- Cabinet Style, and
- Current Market Value Range.

Rewritten Chapters On:

- Early Broadcasting,
- Radio Broadcasting Regulation,
- Advances Made in Receivers,
- The Evolution of Radio Cabinet Styles.

$26.95 - Softcover

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512
Fax: (508) 371-7129 Web: http://www.antiqueradio.com/

FOR SALE: Empty tube caddies – $35 ea.; 3 or more – $25 ea. 5GP1 CRT – $25. (2) Atwater Kent chassis and speakers, working order – $100; both, can’t ship. Cabinet for chassis available, B&K E-200D signal generator – $75. B&K curve tracer – $35. NRI signal tracer, like new – $60. (2) RCA voltomhyst VTVM, working – $50 ea., both for $90. All plus shipping. Maurer TV, 29 S. 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042

FOR SALE: Zenith Model 116-122 chassis, 11 tubes, all tested, good, no knobs, escutcheon & 2 speakers – $100 + S&H. Photo – $1. Jim Cook, 1446 Reymond Rd., Columbus, OH 43220. (614) 459-3892


FOR SALE: Many novelty, transistor radios, made in Japan, from the 1960s. Most radios new in box. Free list SASE. Bill Hyde, 34 Cerrado Loop, Santa Fe, NM 87505. (505) 466-6613


FOR SALE: Speaker for Majestic Model 71. SASE please. Robert J. Stone, 721 Fisk St., Piqua, OH 45356-3729. (513) 773-2217


FOR SALE: Radios, misc., SASE list. NRI Model 33 signal tracer, clean, works – $35 + UPS. Tom Tetzlaff, 23 Nelson Dr., Silver Bay, MN 55614. No phone


FOR SALE: Tube CB's, table radios (working): list (specify) – LSASE. Fisher K10 Spaceexpander – $100. C. Zafonte, N1FRX, RR3, Box 2075, Fort Kent, ME 04743. (207) 834-8273, eves.

FOR SALE: Panasonic table radio Mod 6900, Lady Talks the Time, on demand, w/wired remote – $100 or trade for tube amp or audio tubes. Bill Miller, 3410 Hunnicutt Ln., Sacramento, CA 95821. (916) 489-1703


FOR SALE/TRADE: One very nice Federal 110 – $850, or trade for your very good condition late Collins "S" line gear. Ray Gebhard, WA0HXS, 821 S. Spring Ave., Sioux Falls, SD 57104. (605) 334-9125

Biannual Vintage Radio and Electronics Auction

Nov. 23rd, 1996 – 3:00 P.M.

Preview: Fri. Nov. 22 11:00 A.M. to 10:30 P.M.
Sat. Nov. 23, 10:00 A.M. until start of auction at 3:00 P.M.

Vintage radios: 1920’s through 1950’s, floor models, wood table models, battery sets, crystal, plastic.

Horns: Horn speakers and drivers and other speakers. Tubes, test equip., transistor radios, literature, amps, and turntables, parts, etc. Approx 500 lots.


Terms: Cash or local Pa. checks, out-of-state checks with prior approval unless known to Smith Auction Co. 10% buyers premium. For more info, phone 610-269-1036.

SMITH AUCTION CO.

Harold Smith
AU-002163-L

Annette Smith
AU-002706-L

Dennis Childers
AA-002303-L
WANTED: Mini-tube small radios and pocket crystal radios including Tiny Tone, midget, cathedral, Pakette, Pee Wee and many others. Also collecting hearing aids, horns, other hearing devices. Mike Brooks, 7335 Skyline, Oakland, CA 94611. (510) 339-1751, evenings

WANTED: BC-342-N in mint condition. Michael Harrington, PO Box 250995, Little Rock, AR 72225

WANTED: Emerson Catalin radios. Would you believe that my mother's last request is that I gather every known example of this radio ever made. I guess she wanted me to suffer a long time. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: For Federal 59, secondary wave length control and audio frequency amplification selector. Leonard Aquino, 2 Somerset Ln., Putnam Valley, NY 10579. (914) 528-6857, 7:30 pm-10 pm EST

WANTED: Garrard 78 rpm record changer and related literature, circa 1947/1948. Eric Behein, 25114 Oak Ln., Descanso, CA 91916

WANTED: Garndr 1201C PS; Ampex 300, 351; single plate 2A3; open-reel tapes. Richard Brown, PO Box 686, Farmington, CT 06034. (860) 677-4828

WANTED: Philco 90, excellent condition. Chassis for Philco 70 and RCA 140, 141, 240. Mark M. Murphy, 1400 Chicago Ave., #208, Evanston, IL 60201. (847) 328-5036

WANTED: United American Bosch Model 440T. State condition and price. Herman Schnur, Rt. 3, Box 151, Greenville, NC 27858. (919) 752-2264

WANTED: Antiqued medical and scientific devices. Small brass-blade table fans, radios, phonographs. Richard Cane, 1333 N.W. 127th Dr., Sunrise, FL 33323. (954) 846-7116

WANTED: Above average Hickok 600A or TV-10D/U tube tester. Michael E. Franzen, 3618 Effie St., Los Angeles, CA 90026-1006. (213) 661-9171


WANTED: Loewe tube 3NF, radio OE333, RO433. Arcturus Coronet MG tubes 24, 27, 57, 6C5MG, 6H6MG, etc. TV Philco 50-701. Koji Watanabe, 13-25 Motohama-cho, Nagahama, Shiga 526, Japan. Phone/fax: +81-52-471-9292

WANTED: Radio Boys books by Chapman with dust jackets only. Henry O'Meara, WB2NRX, 42 Aqua Rd., Jensen Beach, FL 34957. (561) 229-2307

WANTED: Help, still need amps/PS for Scott 800B. Will the gentleman who bought two 800B's at Rochester please call me. Also need Garrard record changer for above. Dick Torntor, 6683 Buffham Rd., Seville, OH 44273. (330) 867-5535. E-mail: dichtelxon.com

WANTED: Motionograph literature, schematics, etc. for amps and speakers. Scott 280 amplifier. John Bullock, 660 East Robertson Rd., Castalian Springs, TN 37031. (615) 451-2268

WANTED: Power transformer for Hickok 534 tube tester and schematic. Also, odd-brand TV's. Glenn Bubenheimer, 27851 Terrence, Livonia, MI 48154. (313) 421-5574

This Holiday Season...
Give A Gift Subscription to Antique Radio Classified

BONUS: December 1996 Free!
All gift subscriptions received before December 31 will be sent the December 1996 issue free!

To Order:
1. Fill out the card in this issue with the recipient's name and address.
2. Enclose a gift card which we will send along with the bonus issue. (We will enclose our card with your name if you wish.)
3. Include payment or charge to VJSA or MasterCard, and send to:
   A.R.C., PO Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741
   Or Call (508) 371-0512.

PS. There are more gift ideas from A.R.C. on page 37.
* If already a subscriber, a 13-month extension will be made to the recipient's subscription.
Our Most Popular Titles Make Great Gifts This Holiday Season

The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios 4th Edition by Marty & Sue Bunis. 8,500+ Battery & AC sets from the '20s to the '60s. Updated prices. Many new photos. 1996. Shipping Now. — $18.95


We Now Have 7 Books for Hams!

SEE OUR COMPLETE LIST IN THE BACK OF A.R.C. FOR MORE DETAILS


Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide by Robert Lane and David Lane. Identification guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History and key to collecting chapters, 170 pages. — $19.95

Fixing Up Nice Old Radios by Ed Romney. Written by a retired radio instructor. Plastic binding. 300+ figures, 185 pages. — $25.00


U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512 Fax: (508) 371-7129 Web: http://www.antiqueradio.com/

54
Our Most Popular Titles Make Great Gifts This Holiday Season

Crystal Clear Volume 1 and Crystal Clear Volume 2 by Siewers. Comprehensive reference to crystal sets, crystal detectors, and crystals. Each volume contains different illustrations and information. Order by volume. — $29.95

Flick of the Switch by Morgan McMahon. The classic photo reference guide for 1930s - 1950s radios. 1000+ photos of radios, 5" x 8", 263 pages. — $11.95

NEW BOOKS.........
International Directory of Antique Radio Collectors. Lists collectors, museums, dealers, clubs, publications, and more........................................ $14.95
Radio Diagram Sourcebook. Valuable tool for identifying make or model number, tube types used, etc. ............ $18.95

Guide to Old Radios, Pointers Pictures, and Prices, 2nd Ed. by Johnson. Introduction to radio collecting. Includes hundreds of photos and a price guide. 272 pages. — $19.95


The Zenith Trans-Oceanic: The Royalty of Radios by Bryant and Cones. Presents the fascinating story of the development and use of the Trans-Oceanic. Several photos, documents, ads, etc. 160 pages. — $24.95

Communications Receivers, 3rd Ed. by Ray Moore. Information on vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. 402 radios illustrated, 115 pages. — $19.95

Price Guide

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512 Fax: (508) 371-7129 Web: http://www.antiqueradio.com/


FOR SALE: Regency TR29 (similar to TR6) - $40. Large oil filled 33kvar transformer from medical machine - $50. Rare Hammond Novachord, 1939 electronic keyboard musical instrument - $1,000. Solovolt constant voltage transformer with 7.5a variac (0 to 135v) output - $50. J&A Television composite video generator Model 30G1 - $100. Gen. Rad. UHF signal generator Model 1021 with 50 to 250 MHz and 250 to 920 MHz, tuning heads - $250. Gen. Rad. one-meter slotted line with amplifier and accessories - $100. Ken Voyles, 7425 Brushmore NW, N. Canton, OH 44720. (330) 494-5648


FOR SALE: Eico 666 Dynamic conductance tube tester, very good, with manual and old tube data - $50. B&K 1077B Flying Spot TV analyst, near mint - $70 + UPS. Mervyn Ellsworth, 2309 N. 29th St., Boise, ID 83702. (208) 345-6878


NEW AND USED TUBES WANTED

We urgently need the following tubes. All tubes must be well known brands such as GE, RCA, Sylvania, Tung-Sol, Philips, etc. of U.S. or E. Europe manufacture. New tubes must be in their original boxes. All tubes are subject to inspection. Ship by UPS (ground); we'll mail a check to you upon receipt and testing at prices shown plus your shipping charges. Call or fax for buying procedures and complete bid list. Call before sending more than 10 pieces of one type of tube.

NEW TUBES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01A</td>
<td>$9.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11B</td>
<td>$8.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2A3</td>
<td>$24.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2B6</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54GY/1B</td>
<td>$3.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5UG4</td>
<td>$6.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5YY3</td>
<td>$3.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6BK4/6EL4A</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6CA7/EL34</td>
<td>$11.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6E5G</td>
<td>$5.80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12H7A</td>
<td>$5.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126W7/7247</td>
<td>$9.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26LX6</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38L6R</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6V6</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80ST</td>
<td>$5.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211(VC-4C)</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>274WA</td>
<td>$85.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

USED TUBES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01A</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2A3</td>
<td>$12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5AR4/GZ34</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6B4G</td>
<td>$6.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8L6F6/MH6</td>
<td>$9.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6V6G</td>
<td>$2.10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>171A</td>
<td>$7.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183483</td>
<td>$7.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20LF6</td>
<td>$7.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211(VT-4C)</td>
<td>$14.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>$6.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>401-CARDON</td>
<td>$8.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY

LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

6221 S. MAPLE AVE. • TEMPE, AZ 85283 • (602) 820-5411 • FAX (602) 820-4843 or (800) 708-8789

56
NEW EDITION!
Shipping Now!

The Collector's Guide To
Antique Radios - 4th Edition

By Marty & Sue Bunis

8,500+ Battery & AC sets from the '20s - '60s
400+ color photographs
Updated prices

$18.95 - Softcover


U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512
Fax: (508) 371-7129 Web: http://www.antiqueradio.com/

57

FOR SALE: Big Telefunken AM/FM/SW, nice, but works on FM only – $50. Tubes for AC/DC sets, used – $1 and $2 ea. List SASE + 50¢. Chet Wisner, 1014 Main St., Dalton, GA 30122

FOR SALE: RCA Victor sound tape cartridge recorder, complete with 4 cartridges, Model 1YB-11, tapes look like giant cassettes. Glenn McCrory, 924 W. 6th St., Storm Lake, IA 50588. (712) 732-5588

FOR SALE: Zenith, books, catalogs, meters, test equip. Specify which. SASE to: H.N. Felder, 7517 Granada Dr., Bethesda, MD 20817

FOR SALE: Catalin: Bullets, Temples, DeWald, Peak-Top (wrong chassis); small Addison, Commander, restored white Patriot, AU-190 tombstone, small flaw; green Kadette, bottom problem. Also Coronado, Emerson/Silvertone midgets, blue Bulova 100, Deutra Super Pee-Wee, Setchell-Carlson frog-eyes. Transistors: Bulova 680, tan Royal 500, turquoise Realtime 8611, flaw. Also Catalin poker chip racks, barometers, S/P shackers, few original knobs, back for small plastic Addison. Also N.O.S. Reddy-Kiawan pins/charms, rare Flintstones Rubbles cookie jar. Ted Chronister, 7073 Carlisle Pike, #26, Carlisle, PA 17013. (717) 766-6436

FOR SALE: Aqua TR-1 rare authentic Regency color, probable end of the production line, no cracks, chips, 600D logo – $60. Tom Christopher, 5350 Alum Rock Ave., San Jose, CA 95127. (408) 926-2808

FOR SALE: A quantity of used Philco black capacitor blocks with mounting screws. These can be rebuilt to your required values. Frontier Capacitor, Box 218 or 403 S. McIntosh St., Lehr, ND 58460. (701) 378-2341. Fax: (701) 378-2551


FOR SALE: Tubes, N.I.O.B.: $2 ea.; buy 10 get 1 free, mix or match. 1R5, 1S4, 1S5, 1T4, 1U4, 1U5, 65A7, 65G7, 65SJ7, 6SK7, 6SF7, 6SF5, 12SC7, 12SF7, 12SG7, 12SJ7, 12SK7, 12SL7. Herb Ratner, 3542 Westminster Ct., Holiday, FL 34691. (613) 937-7452

FOR SALE: Test equipment manuals: Rycom 2174A and 3131 selective voltmeters. EICO peak to peak VTVM. Heathkit G2 audio generator. Table model rack cabinets. HP UHF 612A, 614A signal generators. Bill Coolahan, 1450 Miami Dr., NE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-2933. (319) 393-8075

FOR SALE: Microphones: RCA M12039A and Tumer 251, both low impedance, unused condition. Phone calls only due to disability! Glen Richie, W4JGO, 643 Diamond Rd., Salem, VA 24153. (540) 389-3356

FOR SALE: "With love to Mother, Jerry, May 1927" states silver plaque on this 7 tube homebrew with (5) Kellogg 401's and Hammarlund 4 ganged tuner air coils, nice piece of work – Offers. John Walch, 381 County Rte. 17, Bernhards Bay, NY 13028. (315) 675-8135


FOR SALE: Many early radio textbooks including (7) bound volumes of Radio Broadcast from Nov. 1925 thru April 1930. Les Rayner, 5512 N. 71st Pl., Scottsbluff, NE 69325

FOR SALE: Zenith Trans-Oceanic, Models A-600 and B-600, $75 ea. Silvertone Model 1 midget – $60. Commentator 3351 candy cane – $85. WANTED: Push buttons for Philco 39-30 or will sell as is – $75. Buzz Miller, 725 Mt. Rock Rd., Carlisle, PA 17013. (717) 776-3279


FOR SALE: Cathedrals: Philco 71 – $210; Crosley 167 – $120, both nice condition. Call: Bob Uhelski, 21015 Meadowlark, Farmington, MI 48336. (810) 615-1828, after 7 pm


TX – $200. RCA marine rcrv Mod AR8506-B – $325.
WANTED: RCA Alice/Snow White 45 player. Western Electric mic mixer 23A or similar, RCA OP6-OP7 mic mixer, literature on RCA AR-8702-A radio direction finder. RCA box camera or other box camera, condenser mic, RCA film ribbon & condenser mics. Also WE 77A, BK-10, etc., have 74 Jr. black, umber, Altec Coke bottles M-11s, WE 639-A for trade. Will buy outright also. Ward Kremer, 301 S.W. 16 St., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33315. Phone/fax: (954) 524-5652. E-mail: WKremer798@aol

WANTED: Knobs for Arvin metal 444 (see January 1993 A.R.C., p.5, bottom left), originals or reproductions. Atwater Kent Type Y power supply, Philco 16 cathedral or tombstone, in complete, restorable condition, no basket cases. Ed Martin, 485 Benwood Hill Rd., Benwood, WV 26031-1336. (304) 233-4107


WANTED: Schematic for Radiola 28, watchcase battery meters. old slot cards. Paul Emst, 238 Meadow Ln., Webster, NY 14580. (716) 787-9879

WANTED: Operating manual for dual 1299 turntable. H.W. Ridgway, 904 Lakeview Ave., Jamestown, NY 14701

WANTED: Philco 42-350 dial glass. Robert Byl, K66UDA, 628 Lemon Grove Ave., Ventura, CA 93003-4839. (805) 644-3586. E-mail: 75227.2271@compuserve.com

WANTED: Majestic Globe spray shield tubes: G24S, G27S and G3SS. Thomas Bisel, 2266 Halyard Ct., St. Louis, MO 63129. (314) 846-0025

WANTED: AM/FM Fisher amplifier, working or not, must be complete tube stereo. Rick Blanchard, 2621 Alta Vista, Newport Beach, CA 92660

WANTED: Point-contact transistors (components) from the 1950's, for example any of the form shown in the diagram. I pay dollars or trade. Write for detailed wants. Andrew Wylie, 21 Brancaster Ln., Furley, Surrey CRB 1HJ, England

WANTED: Wimshurst or Holtz type medical static machines, Crooke's and Geissler tubes, old electrical stuff. Louise Scribner, 1415 W. Leigh Dr., Charlottesville, VA 22901. (804) 977-5521. E-mail: IIs@virginia.edu

WANTED: Bendix 114 or 115; no cracks/hairlines. Call me with color and asking price. Bob Zuch, PO Box 4242, Chatsworth, CA 91313. (818) 719-2608 or (818) 700-2615

WANTED: Dial for Climax Emerald set (Stein, p. 51). Johnny Johnson, 7075 W. 32nd Ave., Wheat Ridge, CO 80033 (303) 274-5474

WANTED: Chassis for Crosley 148. All replies answered. Thanks, R. Rosengarten, 1448 Lebanon Rd., Clarksville, OH 45113-9711

WANTED: Radiola 64 chassis, tuning meter and power supply for Victor phonograph. Also need RCA amplifier AP-736, one globe type 250 and UV-866's. Jeff Lendaro, 1107 Logan St., Noblesville, IN 46060-2346. (317) 773-3969. E-mail: lendaroj@indy.tee.com

WANTED: Fada Catalins. I like 'em perfect or in pieces – whatever you have to offer. Don't humiliate yourself by letting some other "big shot" collector take advantage of you. Go ahead and use me. Uh oh! Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: 1950s Zenith tabletop radio/phono, brown Bakelite, Cobramatic, Model H664 (1952 vintage) or similar. Top price paid for mint condition unit. P. Martone, 303 Franklin St., Melrose, MA 02176. (617) 665-4568

WANTED: Sideli's Catalin radio book, Minerva W117. Ichiro Yamada, 10-21 Chiyododai-cho Kawachi, Nagano-shi, Osaka, Japan 586. Phone/fax: 011-81-721-52-4695, mid./eve. local. E-mail: yamadrn1@osk.threewebnet.or.jp

WANTED: Dial, pointer and glass for RCA T8-14 tombstone. Lance Latten, 10 Edison Dr., Huntington Station, NY 11746. (516) 427-2419. E-mail: lance latten@worldnet.att.net

WANTED: Bendix radios, ads, signs, etc. Radios need not work. Aaron Mall, 903 Dropleaf Ct., Baltimore, MD 21208. (410) 486-8613

WANTED: WD12 peanut tubes, working or duds OK. (Navy base - 4 flat contacts like panel light bulbs). Shipping address is Blaine, Washington. Call collect: Bruce Russell, 370 N. Hythe, Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada V5B 1G5. (604) 299-1116, home. (604) 298-1038, work. Or packet: VE7HII @ VE7ROB

WANTED: Neck and bell for Thorophone speaker Model S-5, also set of Crosley headphones. O.E. Stimson, 909 So. 23rd St., Mt. Vernon, IL 62664

WANTED: Zenith Model 970 console. Have only the cabinet. Need radio chassis and speakers. Chuck Menard, W89IFE, 232 North Brashes Dr., Addison, IL 60101. (708) 543-4699

WANTED: Manual/schematic for Heathkit AA-18 mono amplifier. Photocopies OK. Marty Dzik, 412 Gregory St., Schererville, IN 46375-2290. (219) 322-4104. E-mail: MaryD@calunet.com

WANTED: Detrola Model 7-A with full vision dial. Also any Detrola radio/phonograph consoles. Scott Flaugher, 41100 Plymouth Rd., Plymouth, MI 48170. (313) 451-4221. E-mail: FlaughSM@po5.PL.unisys.com
FOR SALE: Brue & Kjaer analyzer & display unit, Sencore Super Cricket TF46, many others, N.I.B, Philips needles 946/546, David Boardman, 10 Lemaistre, Sainte-Foy, Quebec, Canada G2G 1B4. (418) 877-1316


NOTICE TO ALL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS!
OUR CLASSIFIED AD DEADLINE IS 12:00 NOON
ON THE 10th OF EACH MONTH


FOR SALE: Hallicrafters SX28A, very good, matching speaker - $150. Also like new R42 speakers (2) to match SX42, SX43, SX46 or any receiver having 500-ohm output - $50 ea. Magnavox 3 FM 036 large tabletop AM-FM stereo with large remote speaker - $50. Philco 18 console, pickup only - $40. Heathkit frequency counter IB-1100 1Hz to 30 MHz, nice - $30. All above plus UPS. Onorio L. Sabetto, W8PIU, 1717 Burgess Rd., Cleveland, OH 44112-1103. (216) 481-1036


FOR SALE/TRADE: Hallicrafters TW2000, Harvey Wells Bandmaster TBS50C, Utica 6 meter AM transceiver Model 650. BC654 receiver transmitter. Will consider trades for crystal sets. WANTED: Medallion for right side of Kadette Model 150 and one knob for Hallicrafters Continental Model SR30. Sam Rolundo, 10 Van Vorst St., Utica, NY 13501. (315) 724-1823. E-mail: 71222.1056@compuserve.com

FOR SALE: Emerson! Emerson! Emerson! Extremely rare Emerson cathedral, circa 1930. Have never seen another or found one listed; possibly Emerson's first production model - $500. Model 148 (Stein, p. 80) - $325. Model 167 (Stein, p. 80) - $140. The Emerson Guy, 9 Camino Arroyo Pl., Palm Desert, CA 92260. (619) 568-1880


FOR SALE: Large instrument selection. Many unusual items. Good prices. LSASE please. Dave Betz, 449 Chandlee Rd., Rising Sun, MD 21911. (410) 658-6130

FOR SALE/TRADE: E.H. Scott Philharmonic 30-tube set w/power supply (poor chrome), but with excellent 15" speaker & a pair of auxiliary tweeters. Will consider parting out or sell all. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters Mod S-38C, good clean cond. - $65+ ship. Michael Morrell, Rt. 4, Box 5024, Williston, FL 32696

FOR SALE: Ampex N.O. S. 250R and 300R tubes - Make Offer one each. Wayne Himel, 1029 Cedre St., Westwego, LA 70094. (504) 347-3796

FOR SALE: Philco #95 console, good condition - $225 OBO. Rick Yerke, PO Box 392, Moscow, PA 18444. (717) 842-4857

FOR SALE: Marine SLR M. RCA AR8712 Marine radio & compass. Telefunken Opus 7, nice. Call: Alan Carpenter, 6830 N. Camino De Fray Marcos, Tucson, AZ 85718. (970) 577-0677, Colorado phone number

TUBES WANTED
HIGHEST PRICES PAID $$$

—AUDIO EQUIPMENT WANTED—
McIntosh, Marantz, UTC, W.E. Trans, Black Beauty, A & B Resistor, etc.........

FULL RANGE ELECTRON TUBE SHOP
Jonathan Woo
Flat B, 37/F, Block 5, Greenfield Garden, Tsing Yi, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 24349466 Fax: (852) 24344963
E-mail: fullrang@jeis.com

RESTORE THAT VALUABLE BAKELITE RADIO Cabinet Restoration of Painted Bakellites
Call - Bob Ready at (216) 951-4493
Or Send Photo of Cabinet Damage To:
Bob Ready & Associates
7088 W. Jefferson Drive
Mentor, Ohio 44060
WANTED: Industrial/special purpose tube manuals or pamphlets. Also any odd or unusual tube types. Will pay $100 for Eimac 500T tube. John H. Walker, Jr., 16112 W. 125th St., Olathe, KS 66062. (913) 782-6455. E-mail: johnh.walker@alliedsignal.com

WANTED: Belknaps. Battery radio and/or Belknap horn speaker. Also, would like to purchase a Belknap cathedral, tombstone and/or AC/DC wood set. Thanks. Wayne King, 103 N. Main, Lawrenceburg, KY 40342. (502) 839-3406, weekdays; (502) 633-664, nights.

WANTED: Kadette, Detrola, RCA, Air King, etc. Prewar plastics. I am new to the field of collecting but have plenty of money with big mistakes. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: New tubes in complete original boxes: WE 205D - $300. WE 274A/B - $125. WE 300A - $400. WE 300B - $300. 2A3 single plate - $125. 10/210 globe - $40. 245/245 globe - $45. 50, large ST - $140. 50/250/350 globe - $150. 71A/171A globe - $12. Used tubes, undamaged with clear markings: WE 205D - $200. WE 274A/B - $80. WE 300A - $250. WE 300B - $225. 2A3 single plate - $80. 10/210 globe - $25. 50, large ST - $100. 50/250/350 globe - $120. 71A/171A globe - $12. Also buying new/used 2A3, 6A3, 6A5G, 6B4G, 45, 80/280, red base - $59, $691, $692; Arcturus blue, WE Series 101 and 102 tennis ball and ST shape. All tubes must pass an electrical inspection; strong emission, acceptable gas level, etc. Flashing (getter) should be silver in color. Write or fax for bid list and shipping instructions. Antique Triode, 653 Commercial St., Box A2, Farnham, NY 14061. Fax/phone: (716) 549-5379

WANTED: A headphone set made by International Business Machines (IBM) in good condition. Knox Lee, 630 Shawbrook Dr., Columbia, SC 29210. (803) 772-6593. E-mail: kklee.scana.com

WANTED: Zenith Trans-Oceanics, all models tube and transistor, any condition. Zenith military Trans-Oceanics R-520/URR, R520A/URR. All Zenith wood table models and shutter dial consoles. Frank J. Manziano, 82 Monhegan Ave., Oakland, NJ 07436. (201) 337-5263

WANTED: Escutcheon for Philco 38-116 or 38-690. Gilbert Smith, 248 S. 36th St., San Diego, CA 92113-1613. (619) 236-7990. E-mail: smith115@mail.sdus.edu

WANTED: 1937 Zenith chassis #5634 for 6S-152, 6S-157, and others. knobs and speaker line plug would also be needed. Dan Schwartzman, 721 13th Ave., Bethlehem, PA 18018-3401. (610) 882-0859

WANTED: Jensen M-20 auditorium speaker, busted cone or not and speaker for Philco 90 console. Michael Payne, 803 S. Taylor, Alvin, TX 77511. (713) 331-9217. Fax: (713) 585-2727. E-mail: we300B@aol.com

WANTED: WWII Japanese military radio of any kind; anything WWII Japanese military hardware, aircraft related. Takashi Doi, 1-21-4 Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, Japan. Fax: 011-8145-301-8069

WANTED: Early one-tube battery sets with exposed tube. What have you? Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. Phone/fax: (919) 851-1517

WANTED: Early Westinghouse RA tuner mfg. in Pittsburgh, not Springfield. Trade Grebe CR-12 to get a good one! Tod Provell, W3URG, 413 N. York Rd., Mechanicsburg, PA 17055-6016. (717) 697-5227

WANTED: Instructions for GrayMark 511 all-band kit radio, Radio Rider's, trade for my transistor radios. J.R. Manninen, RR1, Box 157, Hancock, MI 49930. (906) 487-5571. E-mail: mmanninen@up.net

WANTED: RCA advertising, promos, transistors, portable radios, clock radios, table radios, phonos, tape players, TVs. Jeff Strutin, 1 2nd Ave., Central Islip, NY 11722. (516) 582-2569


WANTED: Cabinet for an Ozarka Corona. Pete Hittle, 5415 Bushnell Ave., Sioux City, IA 51106-3834. E-mail: phradio@aol.com

WANTED: Lower front door and back battery cover for Zenith Trans-Oceanic R7000. Giovanni Labbiento, 2335 Deschambault, Laval, Québec, Canada H7E 1E2. 662-2694

WANTED: Manual or schematic for Scott Navy marine receiver Mod SLRM. Also need 3 cables for a TCS transmitter & rec. Please call or write. Will return call. Thanks, Charlie Filer, Jr., 1163 Hawksgill Ln., Sugarloaf Key, FL 33042-3159. (305) 745-1701


FOR SALE: 17CP4 pix tube, good condition; Grundig model stereo 3192; 01-A gold ST duod; (200) new 7- and 9-pin tube — $60 ppd. No junk. Pete Putra, 1429 Lawndale Ave., Racine, WI 53403. (414) 632-2543

FOR SALE: Totally cool moderne and Deco radios for sale: Crosley Duetle, maroon — $135; Belmont 6363 (same as Truetone 636, Stein 203) — $125; Atwater Kent 944 (Stein 44) — $225; Zenith 525 (Stein 219) — $110; Sonora TW49 (Stein 185) — $195; Philco 49-503 (Stein 153) — $125; Crosley 11-100U, white — $125; Coke cooler radio — $500; Emerson AU-190, cream — $1,100; Bendix 526C green Catalin — $550; Fada 845, tortoise — $245; Truetone D2718, cream, (looks like Truetone D2819E, Bunis 2, p. 189) — $50. Zenith 86164, waterfall design — $145 (Tampa pick up only). Reproduction mic flags available for RCA 44 and 77 — $50 ea. Prices do not include shipping. Frank Nocera, 2305 S. Lila Ln., Tampa, FL 33629. (813) 254-8830. E-mail: fnocera@ix.netcom.com

FOR SALE: Philco Model 90, chassis only, no tubes or knobs — $85 plus. Elwood F. Hunt, 308 Georgetown Rd., Carneys Point, NJ 08069. (609) 299-5256

FOR SALE: 1. Majestic power unit for Model #90 — $40. 2. Jewel Pixie Model #304 — $35. 3. Philco console Model #40-158, needs work — $45. Gilbert Simpson, 18 Beechwood Dr., Ansonia, CT 06401. (203) 735-4085

FOR SALE: Admiral Model 34R16A 3-way TV combination, g condition, must go — reasonable offer. Buzz Miller, 725 Mt. Rock Rd., Carlisle, PA 17013. (717) 776-3279


FOR SALE: Tubes, N.O.S. and used. Twistmount electrolytic capacitors and parts. Send for free lists. Turner Electronics, 16701 Main St., Suite 121, Hesperia, CA 92345. Phone/fax: (619) 244-7743


FOR SALE: Bendix 0526E, (Bunis 1, p. 35), nice original — $50. Arvin 544A, complete, refinished — $50. Philco 50-920, sharp — $40. UPS extra. Lloyd “Bud” Noel, 484 Clark St., Galesburg, IL 61401. (309) 342-2825

Visit the A.R.C. Web Site!
The URL to access the A.R.C. Web site is:
http://www.antiquestudio.com/

Our site includes highlights from recent and current issues:

- Editor’s Comments
- Image of the Cover
- Feature Article
- Radio Miscellanea

Plus:  • Photo Reviews
       • Book Reviews
       • Coming Radio Events
       • Complete Club Listing
       • List of Books For Sale
       • Subscription Information

While visiting our site, you may send e-mail and order books, videos and subscriptions. Let us know what you think about A.R.C. on the Web!

WANTED!

Microphones—all types:
- Telefunken, Neumann, AKG, RCA, Sony, etc.
- Also buying recording studio equipment, tube compressors, EQ’s: Pultec, Lang, Teletronix, Urei, Fairchild, RCA, etc.

RCA
AKG
SONY

818.784.7611 • Fax 818.784.7564

Moving Hands Studios - Los Angeles, CA
WANTED: BC-148 1935 Army unit with tubular diamond loop, sentimental reasons. I operated this unit in Army in 1938. FOR TRADE: Paragon DA-2 detector amplifier for Paragon 10-R-R-1 one tube RF amplifier. Trade Crocey one-tube Model V for good AK TA unit. Thanks for all the cash offers on the DA-2, but I am still trying to trade. Pat Stewart, W7GVC, 1404 Ruth Ave., Walla Walla, WA 99362-3558. (509) 525-1699

WANTED: Need speaker or universal output transformer and antenna coil for a Kennedy Coronet 42. Any of the following transformers will work: Stancor A3823, A3829, A3850 or Merit A2930, A2998, A3026 or Thordarson 57S01. Will buy whole chassis if above parts are good. Maureen Martin, 1407 Memory Ln., Lutz, FL 33549. (813) 949-1835

WANTED: Siemens and Saba sets, also Siemens 10-20 watt tube mono amp, and any equipment made in the fifties by "Canadian Radio Mfg." Jimmy Johnson, 1227 Haven Ave., Ocean City, NJ 08226. (609) 398-1151, no mach.

WANTED: Original filament and control knobs for a Grebe Synchronphase MU1. Thanks. Tom Wagner, 45 Windsor Rd., Hamden, CT 06517. (203) 248-1659


WANTED: Control panels of any type. Generator panel from B-17 aircraft shown above. Chris Cross, Box 94, McConnell, IL 61050

WANTED: Old violet ray medical devices, glass attachments, parts, etc. H. Andreoni, c/o 250-D So. Lyon Ave., Hemet, CA 92543

WANTED: McIntosh MC40, MC30 or other tube amplifiers. Gary Kaufman, 4 Longfellow Pl., Apt. 1508, Boston, MA 02114. E-mail: gkaufman@bu.edu

WANTED: Drake R-4C receiver (mid-production, 6HS6 mixers): State serial no. and cond. Byron Tatum, WASTHJ, Rt. 9, Box 163, Alvin, TX 77511. (713) 331-2956

WANTED: Case for Philco Model 20, R.L. Mayeux, 520 Gladstone, Shreveport, LA 71104. (318) 866-1202

WANTED: Military entertainment radios, U.S. and foreign. Also looking for information on their use, photographs, manuals, etc., as well as any sets themselves, can you help? Henry Enstrom, KDBKWH, PO Box 5846, Santa Rosa, CA 95402. (707) 544-5179


WANTED: Need manual (copy OK) Squires Sanders SSIBS receiver. Weber, 4845 W. 107th St., Oak Lawn, IL 60453-5252

WANTED: Scott receiver SLR-F, RCH, or other SLR-F configuration, any condition. Ken Kinderman, WB9OZR, 50 East 79th St., New York, NY 10021. (212) 288-1310. Fax: (212) 288-3070

WANTED: Philco tombstones Model 16B and 116B, early versions, any condition, basket cases OK. James S. Fisher, 344 Harrison Ave., Manville, NJ 08835. (908) 725-7476

WANTED: AK Model H, L, M and Magnavox R-3-B horns. All must be original and in excellent physical and electrical conditions. Top dollar paid! Bill Leger, 85 Katherine Ave., Clifton, NJ 07012. (211) 778-2225

WANTED: Zenith Trans-Oceanic 7G605 (Bomber or Clipper). Randy Smith, 118 S. Cedar Ave., Lancaster, OH 43130. (614) 653-8523

WANTED: Zenith consoles, prewar. Must be located in Florida or S. Georgia. Or coming to Florida this winter? W. Scott Boyette, 8551 Henderson Grade, N. Fort Myers, FL 33917. (941) 731-6398

WANTED: Chassis for Zenith 9S365, chassis no. 5906 in restorable condition. Curt Lutz, 1112 S. 22nd St., Quincy, IL 62301. (217) 224-0405, home; (217) 221-7569, work

WANTED: Karg SCT-3A FM schematic and alignment info. Have other model Karg info to trade or will buy. Dana Parsons, PO Box 55426, Bridlepton, CT 06610-5426. (203) 333-0659

WANTED: Back panel for Emerson 149 brown Bakelite, set has three-panel assembly. Ken Ruggiero, 6919 Deborah Ln., Niagara Falls, NY 14304. (716) 731-5240

WANTED: Zenith console cabinet Model 52, 53, 54, 61, 62, 64 or 67. Larry Wilson, 310 75th Ave. N, #3, Myrtle Beach, SC 29572. Phone/fax: (803) 449-5839

WANTED: Knobs for an Arvin S44, Philco 60 cathedral speaker. Patrick Franzis, N1OCJ, 235 Millville Ave., Naugatuck, CT 06770. (203) 723-8976

WANTED: Power transformer or whole 6-tube power supply for Scott Imperial Allwave 23. David C. Poland, 6546 Upper Lake Cir., Westerville, OH 43082. (614) 890-5422

WANTED: Fada bullet chassis. Garod peaktop chassis. Buying Catalin radio parts and paying $20 or more per knob. Ray Carroll, 158 Oakwood Dr., Wayne, NJ 07470. (201) 696-1149

10 BAND MINIATURE SHORTWAVE RADIOS!

Listen to the entire world! This unusual shortwave radio, 7 x 1 5/8 x 3 inches, is one of the smallest and most sensitive radios ever built. It has AM/FM/MM and 7 shortwave bands; you can listen to the entire world! It uses only two AA batteries or 3-volt adapter (not included). The cost including shipping and insurance is: Only $35.00 per set NIB. 12, 9, 3 bands also available. If you purchase 2 or more, 10% discount will apply! Call 908-607-0299, Fax 908-679-2485.

Mail your check or money order to:
R.G.B. Enterprises, Dept. 71
P.O. Box 5367, Old Bridge, NJ 08857, U.S.A.


FOR SALE: RCA Radiola IV, NT, no cabinet - $250. Ed Bordeau, 136 Elmcrest Dr., Fishkill, NY 12524. (914) 896-6364. E-mail: MrED12524@aol.com

FOR SALE: Tubes, used, tested: 6AU6, 6C8B, 6AG5, 6BQ7, 6BZ7, 6J6, 6BC5, mix or match - $10/20. Harry Pewowaruk, 1535 N. 8th Ave., St. Cloud, MN 56303. (320) 252-9910. E-mail: PewowarukH@AOL.com

FOR SALE: Erla Monodic S-5 - $65. King Chevalier battery console, PU only - $70. Altac A247B 65w. amps, pr. - $200. WANTED: WE Model 124 amplifier. Frank Hagenbuch, 1440 Lafayette Pkwy., Williamsport, PA 17701. (717) 326-0932

FOR SALE: AK 165 cathedral, refinished - $250. Operadio drum speaker - $25. Richard Haneline, 3600 Cuba Blvd., Monroe, LA 71201. (318) 323-9657, between 8 am & 6 pm


REPLACEMENT DRIVERS FOR ATWATER KENT HORNS

Driver w/housing for Model M & Pooley horns (this assembly replaces all pot metal) $65.75 + $4.75 s&h
Driver w/repair ring for Models G, H, & L (repair ring replaces threads in base) $59.85 + $4.75 s&h
All drivers above include diaphragm, gaskets, spacer, and spring. All parts are also sold separately. Send SASE for price list.

M. Harold Ezzone, 4861 Park Drive
West Des Moines, IA 50265 — (515) 221-9447

FOR SALE: Fall cleanup sale, wife says "Clean out basement!" New and used tubes, tube amps, tube tuners, radios, tube manuals, tube sockets. Much more misc., low sale prices. 2-stamp addressed envelope for Nov. 1st. Charles D. Blair, 815 N. 5th St., Cambridge, OH 43725. (614) 432-4453, 9-5. Fax: (614) 439-2644


FOR SALE/TRADE: Atwater Kent breadboard 4340. Green cans, paint rough on cans, but otherwise very presentable with both tags. Will trade for prewar Deco (Detrola, Kadette, Air King Catalin) or RCA microphones (77, 44) or cash. Please call before 8 pm, thanks. Brad Jones, 4801 Crofton Springs Ct., Greensboro, NC 27407. (910) 547-1919


FOR SALE: Tube hi-fi equipment, (800) B-track tapes, player, recorder. Bill McGroom, 3024 Elgin Dr., Memphis, TN 38115. (910) 362-7861. E-mail: imgroom@mail.utmema.edu


FOR SALE: Philco 90, RCA R-70, Radiola AR-812; GE K-50-P; Belmont 6D111; Emerson: BA-199, 560, 587-A; Arvin 444; AK Model L horn; Victrola VV-35. Will sell much cheaper as lot. Richard Rubin, 227 Riverside Dr., Apt. 5-A, New York, NY 10025. (212) 864-8416. E-mail: wirless@panix.com

FOR SALE: RCA 128 parts cabinet. WANTED: Gillfillan 8T, ME.41 eye tube, DeWald 802. Curt Schreiber, 3923 E. Latoka St., Springfield, MO 65809. (417) 887-5184 collect. E-mail: Curtradio@aol.com

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent Model 5 breadboard, 1923 - $7500. Widget Crosley cathedral, 1931, mint original - $375. Philco Model 21, rare - $395. RCA 121, nice - $450. Call, ask for Harvey. Harvey Riefl, 320 Lacey Dr., New Milford, NJ 07646. (201) 659-0401 w; (201) 262-9466 h

FOR SALE: N.O.S. U.S. tubes: (4) 7668 - $90; (4) 809 - $90; (6) 6Q5P - $26; (2) 811A - $45; 6336B - $25; 6973 - $16; 7355 - $7; 6GM5 - $10; 12A7T - $4; 12AX7 - $8; 6U5 - $18; Sentinel IE500 - $120. Roland Barbelto, 19 Murray Ave., Westfield, MA 01085. (413) 572-4745
WANTED: Antique and novelty tube and transistor radios. We buy complete collections or quality individual pieces. Also radio-related vacuum tubes, parts, literature, magazines, advertising, and test equipment. Call or send list. Radio Daze, John & Kathy Slusser, PO Box 144, Mendon, NY 14506. (716) 624-9755

WANTED: AK-12 breadboard and Model M or Music Master horns. All must be original, in excellent physical and electrical conditions and working. Top dollar paid! Bill Leger, 85 Katherine Ave., Clifton, NJ 07012. (201) 778-2225

WANTED: 7JP4, 10BP4, 10FP4 pix tubes. Roger Dreyfocs, 1085 Kaski Ln., Concord, CA 94518. (415) 687-8202. E-mail: roger@value.net

WANTED: Philco 116B or 116X parts chassis. Brunswick 15 parts chassis. Ron Ramirez, 811 Maple St., Providence, KY 42450-1857. (502) 667-5440. E-mail: Mr.Philco@worldnet.att.net

WANTED: Center volume knob with shaft and internal magnetic speaker for Zenith Model IX. A-battery holder for Radiola IV. Ken Martin, 12667 Eckard Way, Auburn, CA 95603. (916) 885-0243

WANTED: Edison Memorabilia radio, fan, movie projector, light bulb, generator, vote recorder, and etc. Sam Huh, 8-10 W. 36th St., 3rd Floor, New York, NY 10018. (212) 563-8046

WANTED: Emerson Patriot mint cabinet only. Either red, white or blue. Tim Saloff, Box 339, Edinboro, PA 16442. (814) 734-5189

WANTED: Meter for Hickok tube checker #533A, power transformer RCA 5T. Walter Johns, 40 Swarthmore Rd., Wellesley, MA 02181. (617) 237-9277

WANTED: Owners manual/copy for Tram Titan CB. Looking for early tube CB's. Ron Johnson, 123 West Mountain St., Worcester, MA 01606. (508) 852-0794

WANTED: AK-20, AK-20C radios with Model L and M horns. All must be original, in excellent physical and electrical conditions and working. Top dollar paid! Bill Leger, 85 Katherine Ave., Clifton, NJ 07012. (201) 778-2225

WANTED: Rockola 1428 parts: Model P amp, tumbtable, tonearm. John Lee, 1658 E. Fifth St., Ontario, CA 91764. (909) 984-4592. E-mail: edsel@linkline.com

WANTED: Test reports for Fisher & Scott tube stereophonic equipment. Xerox copies OK. David L. Edyvean, 2508 Campbell Ave., Schenectady, NY 12306

WANTED: Generator GN-44, filter FL-10 for BC-474 ATD transmitter control box CRR-23280. Henry Engstrom, KD6KWH, PO Box 5846, Santa Rosa, CA 95402. (707) 544-5179

WANTED: Base with working driver for Music Master horn speaker in nice condition. Will pay $50. Richard Sharsky, PO Box 521, Belmont, MA 02178. (617) 484-5784. Fax: (617) 489-6592

WANTED: This Majestic metal grille set & other metal grille wooden radios. Jay Malkin, 1250 Galapago, #206, Denver, CO 80204. (303) 623-6451

WANTED: 16mm sound motion picture films, will buy or trade for radios. Hank Trabold, 2058 Nakiska Ct., Toms River, NJ 08755. (908) 244-2345. E-mail: trabold@exit109.com

WANTED: Y-pivot connector between pick-up and arm in AK-75. Richard Brisson, 159 Grandpre Ct., Navan, Ontario, Canada K4B 1K3. (613) 830-0379. E-mail: hagelin@magi.com

WANTED: ArtDeco table/alarm clocks. Neon, mirrored, Catalin, lucite, metal, glass, Plaskon, Bakelite. Kevin Dooley, BE-Division-KCC, 4303 Diamond Head Rd., Honolulu, HI 96816. (808) 734-9115. E-mail: KDooley@Bedrock.kcc.Hawaii.edu

Catalins Wanted

Fada • Emerson • Motorola
Addison • Air King • Arvin • Detrola
Crosley • Symphony • Tom Thumb
I buy all makes and models.

Michael Lawlor
P.O. Box 179 • Santa Barbara, CA 93102
(805) 682-2336
FOR SALE: Emerson 888 Explorer, black - $70. RCA 6C5 clock radio, turquoise - $20. Zenith J615 - $30. WANTED: 16" transcription turntable. Guy Forstrom, PO Box 159, Quinnesec, MI 49876. (906) 774-8116

FOR SALE: Zenith Trans-Oceanic 1000, rare leather, complete, works good, nice - $175. Ted Demski, 5806 225 Pl., SW, Mountlake Terrace, WA 98043. Phone/fax: (206) 778-7100

FOR SALE: Packard-Bell white plastic, complete, nice - $45. 1940's FM antenna, mint - $25. Curt Brohard, 1417 Court St., Alameda, CA 94501. (510) 521-4299


FOR SALE: Free ads on the Internet. Advertise in Radio Classified for free until Feb 1, 1997. E-mail your "For Sale" or "Wanted" ad to oldradio@hidesert.com or mail it. It will go up on the Web for 30 days for free! Mail to: Radio Classified, 1238 W. Ivytov St., Lancaster, CA 93534

FOR SALE/TRADE: Western Electric military receiver circa 1950 with chrome push-button tuning in excellent condition - $400. WE Mod 702A oscillator amplifiers, pair, with 249A tube in each - $500 for both. Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030

FOR SALE: Supreme Most Often Needed Radio, 1926-1938, 40, 41, 42, 47, 48, 49, 49, 49, 50, 57 - $8 ea. plus shipping. Rob Bixler, 4010 Spokane Ave., #2, Cleveland, OH 44109. (216) 741-8515. E-mail: robcmp@aol.com

WANTED: 1946-49 EMERSON Model #503, 519 or 535 or similar models with perforated wooden fronts, any condition, state price based on condition. Also want ZENITH "radio nurse" brown plastic speakers used in hospitals, 1940's. Steven Cabella, 500 Red Hill Ave., San Anselmo, CA 94960. (415) 461-6810

DRAKE-COLLINS-REPAIRS: Alignment to restorations. Drake "B" & "C" line & amps. All shippable Collins. Sound In Mind, W4PNT, 534 W. Main St., Waynesboro, VA 22980. V. mail: (800) 755-2365. Shop: (540) 249-3161. E-mail: soundmind@rice.net

TELEVIEWS WANTED: Philco Predictas; all models. All types of earlier TVs wanted. Send or FAX a description to Sheldon Donig, 340 Laurel Ave., San Anselmo, CA 94960. (415) 454-8851. FAX: (415) 456-9322


FOR SALE: Dynaki ST-70 - $275 plus UPS. WANTED: Chassis for GE K-52 escutcheon for Philco radio bar. Peter Dieguez, 192 Garden St., Roslyn Heights, NY 11577


FOR SALE: Catalin repro glass dials: Addison No. 5, Sentinel 284, Fada 652, DeWaid Harp, Bullet 1000 and 115. Also available any size round convex glass, old new stock for tombstones & floor models. Gregg Jewett, 1905 First St., Sandsundy, OH 44870. (419) 625-2319

FOR SALE: Heath: SM-2420 counter, 5 Hz-512 MHz - $98; TC-3 tube tester - $40; PS-4 400V B+/C-filament supply - $56. Eico: 147A sig. tracer, N.I.B. - $39; used - $39; 955 in circuit cap. tester - $33. Fluke: 885 differential voltmeter, vg - $25; 77 DMM - $164, as is. Hickok 547 mutual conductance tube tester, similar to 600 - $95. B&K 40 kV HV probes, w/meter, exc - $35. Elenco N.I.B. digital capacitance meters, .1 pF-20,000 µF - $75. Genrad 14320 0-1, 111, 000 decade resistor - $68. Weston lab meters, AC/DC V, A, watts - $12-$42 each. Leader LDM-17 harmonic distortion analyzer, solid-state - $115. Many more scopes, sig. gens., frequency counters, etc. List LSASE. Kirk Ellis, KK4YP, 203 Edgebrook Dr., Pikeville, NC 27863. (919) 242-6000, evenings

FOR SALE: New dial scales for old radios. Tubbs. Rock-Sea Enterprises, 323 E. Matilija, #110-241, Ojai, CA 93023. (805) 646-7382. Info: SASE or E-mail: rockseaent@aol.com

WANTED: Radio Callbooks 1900 thru 1927. Bob Arrowsmith, W4JNN, PO Box 166, Annandale, VA 22003. Collect (703) 550-7161

WANTED: Fairbanks Morse console Model 9C or 12B preferred. Charles E. Patterson, 2621 Sweetwater Rd., SP#33, National City, CA 91950. (619) 475-7141

REPLACE GRILLE CLOTH for Radiola 103 speakers, excellent silk-screen copy of the original tapestry - $32 + $3.00 S.H. Phil Guinan, 106 Page Rd., Litchfield, NH 03052. (603) 889-6213

WANTED: Westinghouse WL-461, Taylor 833, DeForest 433 through 440 tubes, duds OK. John H. Walker, Jr., 16112 W. 125th St., Olathe, KS 66062. (913) 782-6455. E-mail: johnh.walker@alliedsignal.com

WANTED: Fisher 800-B stereo receiver with cabinet, and unmodified. Tod Prowell, W3URG, 413 N. York Rd., Mechanicsburg, PA 17055-6016. (717) 697-5227

WANTED: Schematic, coil set, meters for Ducretet receiver Model RM7. Al Lapekas, 6411 Crestwood, Kalamazoo, MI 49004. (616) 342-8201

WANTED: Dial glass for Majestic 5A410; Crosley 5M3 or cabinet only; 10" tube for D batteries. Cleo A. McAlexander, Box 4, Stanleytown, VA 24168. (540) 629-2972

WANTED: Gold glass tubes for museum piece. Also mahogany-colored RCA-101. Thanks! Mid-America Antique Radio Store (M.A.R.S.), 233 S. Tulane, Liberal, KS 67901

WANTED: 12v vibrato transformers. Fred Cranshaw, 1524 Bitter Ck., Garland, TX 75040. (972) 494-4917

WANTED: Knobs and schematics for Sparton Model 667. Jeff Hoover, PO Box 633, Granby, MO 64844. (417) 472-3566

WANTED: Recordio Model 1C10 manufactured by Wilcox-Gay Corp. of Charlotte, Mich., was small tape recorder w/78 rpm player recorder. Call: Tim or Rob, Robert DeMars, Ltd., 222 Lakeview Ave., Ste. 160-256, West Palm Beach, FL 33401. (561) 844-7434


WANTED: Thorens 124; Garrard 301 turntables; McIntosh tube, solid-state equipment, cabinets, parts, whole systems; Altec 604B, C factory cabinets; Scott LK 150 cage, with or w/o amp; Karlson cabinets; Audio Cyclopedia, 60’s edition. Walt Fleming, 182 Plain Hill Rd., Norwich, CT 06360. (860) 889-1957


WANTED, ANY CONDITION: RBY, Hallicrafters S-35, PR-1, Collins 478R-1, Squires-Sanders SS-1V panadapters; also schematics, manuals, ads, articles, technical data on them. John A. Benyo, 25 Schley Street, Garfield, NJ 07026

SPEAKER PARTS: Adhesives, Cone, Dust Caps, Gaskets, Voice Coils (Round and Edgewound) Spiders and Terminals. Refoam Kits - $14-$18 for speakers. Cat. avail. $10.00 (Refund) 800 order line Visa/MC/Am.Ex: Speaker Parts Co., PO Box 14731, Freemont, CA 94539. 510-490-5842/510-490-1961 FAX

WANTED: BRUNSWICK UPRIGHT PHONOGRAPH w/curved sides in oak or walnut, v. good or better cond. I’ll pay your price for the right one! Call or write: Bo Broock, 4858 Willow Lane, Orchard Lake, Mich. 48324. (810) 681-7133, eves.

WANTED: One or more of the following 1920s battery sets: Harbison and Gathright H&G, Kentucky Cardinal, Robert Good, Sun, Adler-Royal, and Belknap. Thanks. Wayne King, 103 N. Main, Lawrenceburg, KY 40342. (502) 839-3406, weekdays; (502) 633-6564, nights

WANTED: Fada 1000 bullet chassis, Zenith 5-S-228 or other 5-tube round dial Zenith chassis & speaker. Bob Eslinger, 20 Gary School Rd., Pomfret Center, CT 06259. (860) 928-2628

WANTED: Abbowares radios, Fada bulb chassis, ceramic radio figures. A. Kertesz, 3439 W. Brainard, #260, Cleveland, OH 44122. (216) 831-9110, office; (216) 831-4199, home


WANTED: Chassis: Clarion AC70, Jesse French Jr., front: Silvertone 214 transistor, smashed case with top; Majestic Charlie McCarthy, cabinets: Philco 20, 60, 70, 83, 84 and 89. Richard B. Jehlik, 14441 N. River Rd., Omaha, NE 68112. (402) 457-4604, after 7 pm CST

WANTED: Rider’s Radio Vol. 23. Cash or will trade other Rider volumes. Jeff Hoskins, 824 E. Madison Ave., Stuart, FL 34996. (561) 283-2291, after 7 pm

WANTED: Magnifier designed to fit the Pilot 3" TV, TV37. Charlie Poulton, 25626 Oaks Blvd., Land O’ Lakes, FL 34639. (813) 973-7030

WANTED: Collins knobs, accessories and parts unit receivers, ham band. Bob Kemp, PO Box 470, Lake City, MN 55041. (612) 345-5345


ANTIQUE RADIO RESTORATION Satisfaction – Guaranteed. Ray Sanders, 342 South Third, Cottage Grove, OR 97424. 541-942-0666

WANTED: RCA hi-fi/stereo console Model SHF-1 (picted) or similar RCA consoles/home entertainment centers, late 50’s-early 60’s (especially blond Danish moderne look). RCA Product Catalogs, RCA Engineer, RCA Electronics Age, from 1956-1962. Any help appreciated. John McLawhorn, 112 Walnut St., Cary, NC 27511. (919) 467-8018
FOR SALE: Trans-Oceanics: 6A40 - $100, 5H40 - $40; Westkit BN1 - $45; GE P885A; Westinghouse H791P6/GP - $15 ea. Jim Smith, KB7LBY, 1228 S. 40th Dr., Yuma, AZ 85364. (520) 329-0384. Fax: (520) 782-6252

FOR SALE: Scott 33-tube Philharmonic, two classic and Magnavox speaker, fair chrome - Best Offer by 11-15-96. Don Duplacean, 408 Austin Rd., Youngsville, LA 70592. (318) 856-6348

FOR SALE: Brunswick Radiola IIIA, phono good, radio missing. Can deliver to Bay Area in California. Frank Moore, 4623 Phillip St., Billings, MT 59101. (406) 259-7250

FOR SALE: Several B&W television portals from the sixties - $50 ea., inquire. Atwater Kent Model 40, Radiola 17, both nice condition - $70 ea. Two Atwater Kent chassis, working - $100 both. RCA Acoustic Victrola, portable, electric motor - $75. Box of ballast tubes, approx. (50) and (18) IF transformers - $50. Will include J.F.D. cross-reference book. All plus shipping. Maurer TV, 29 South 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481


WANTED: 1930 to 1942 Police Radio communications equipment. Any 6 VDC mobile communication equipment. Raymond Miller, 953 N. 1st St., Albemarle, NC 28001. (704) 982-0228

MILLEN ORIGINAL PARTS, manuals, equipment. New and used. Bought and sold. James Millen Electronic Equipment Mfg., PO Box 4215, Andover, MA 01810-0814. (508) 975-2711. Fax at (508) 474-8949


WANTED: Radio shown above. Airline approx. 1941, Belmont made 5-tube AC/DC, 2 knobs. A.M. Eisenstein, 10815 Falstaff Road, Sebastopol, CA 95472

WANTED: A set of crystals for a Hallicrafters SX-117. Mickey Burns, 4028 Clearbrook, Jackson, MS 39212. (601) 371-2903


WANTED: Broadcast-type MICROPHONES. Early carbon, condenser, ribbon, dynamic, etc. Cash or trade. James Steele, PO Box 620, Kingsland, GA 31548-0620. (912) 729-2242

Crystal Radio: History, Fundamentals, and Design, new paperback from the Xtal Set Society. Chronicles the fascinating history and development of the crystal detector. Learn about great inventors and radio fundamentals, our best book yet. Send $10.95 plus $2.50 shipping to The Xtal Set Society PO Box 3026 St. Louis, MO 63100. (314) 725-1172. For a free copy of our newsletter visit http://www.1stnet.net/~xtalsel, or write.

WANTED: Following 800 Series tubes: 825 (RCA), 827R, 839, 853, 854, 855, 856, 859, 870 (glass), 875, 881, 887, 888, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899. John H. Walker, Jr., 16112 W. 125th St., Olathe, KS 66062. (913) 782-6455. E-mail: johnh.walker@alliedsignal.com

WANTED: Japanese mini-tube portables; pocket calculators, LED type; Sony TR-63; Emerson 999 transistor radios. Larry Gilbert, 2602 Amapola Dr., Davis, CA 95616. (916) 758-5025


WANTED: Tubes: Will pay these advertised prices for the following: 6H22 Amperex/UK — $5; 6CA7 UK — $15; 6146B-GE—$11; 12AX7 US — $3; 5751 (12AX7) — $3; 6L6GC-US — $8; KT66 UK — $30; KT88 UR — $66; others. Must be new in boxes. However, will consider used KT66 & KT88. Nr. Waynesboro, Va. Dee Almquist, W4PN, PO Box 371, Crimora, VA 24431. (800) 755-2356, voice mail. (540) 249-3161, ham shack. Fax: (540) 249-5064

WANTED: Deco radios; colorful Catalin, Plaskon and wood. Emerson, Fada, Kadette, Detrola, Motorola, Garod. Ross Litrenta, 1 Wilton Rd., Eastchester, NY 10709. Phone/fax: (914) 337-7176

WANTED: Sams Photofacts for Zenith AM shortwave rec. #M660A. Panasonic AM/FM TV 5" TRS100P. Emerson AM-FM TV 4.5" #B8R 46. Joseph Wood, 6511 Chester, Hodgkins, IL 60526

WANTED: 1926 Stromberg-Carlson cone speaker, height including stand 34", cone diameter 22", wood soundboard surrounds outside diameter. Paul Schinmer, AB6TB, 4353 Rutgers Ave., Long Beach, CA 90808


WANTED: 1920’s and 1930’s neon television tubes with or without boxes or just empty boxes. Television and broadcast receiver from 1920’s & 1930’s. 1920’s & 1930’s television magazines; Television, Television News, etc. Scanning discs, empty cabinets, chassis, parts, etc. for scanning disc TV’s. Western Television Corp., See-All, Baird Television, ICA, Find-All, Television kits - Jenkins, Daven, Continental Television Corp., Freed-Eisemann, etc. What do you have? Larry Dunn, 473 Serento Cir. Thousand Oaks, CA 91360. (805) 492-7111

WANTED: Electro-Voice (pair) Georgian 600, Patrician 600; pair IMF monitors; Tannoy dual concentrics; Altec 820’s; large Jim Lansing; McIntosh 2205 amp; bi-directional record tape recorder, 10 1/2"; Ampex 600 speaker amp (russet); wire cartridges for RCA wire recorder, Bo Broock, 4858 Willow Lane, Orchard Lake, Mich. 48324. (810) 681-7133, eves.

WANTED: Chassis and speaker for my RCA Model 110 cathedral cabinet (M.A.J.A., p. 168), will purchase complete set in junker cabinet. Thanks. Wayne King, 103 N. Main, Lawrenceburg, KY 40342. (502) 839-3406, weekdays; (502) 633-8564, nights

WANTED: Manual for Millen grid dip meter #90662. Also VHF G coil and LF coil #46704. Tod Prowell, W3URG, 413 N. York Rd., Mechanicsburg, PA 17055-6016. (717) 697-5227


WANTED: Wanted: Dynaco speaker for Gemchest mounting. Hal Kravig, 2615 Juneway Dr., Memphis, TN 38134. (901) 388-2857. Fax: (901) 388-5102

WANTED: Good interstage transformers 218-C and 218-E by Northern Electric or Western Electric. Charles Combs, 506 E. Daniel, Albany, MO 64402. Phone/fax: (816) 726-3038

WANTED: Battery cover for Holly Hobbie novelty radio; manual, copy OK, for Sony ICFC 2010. Al Wirtenberg, 15 Wilson Rd., Weston, CT 06883. (203) 544-9270

BOXED CLASSIFIED ADS WORK! This is a boxed classified ad. These ads can be run more than two months. See the inside back cover for details. Boxed ad deadline: the 1st of the month.

WANTED: Tube Hi-component & commercial amplifiers by Marantz, McIntosh, Tannoy, Acrosound, Brook, Brociner, Fairchild, Hadley and others. Also want Western Electric theater amplifiers, speakers, tubes, & microphones. Richard Sharisky, PO Box 521, Belmont, MA 02178. Phone (617) 484-5784. Fax (617) 489-6592

WANTED: Tube Hi-component & commercial amplifiers by Marantz, McIntosh, Tannoy, Acrosound, Brook, Brociner, Fairchild, Hadley and others. Also want Western Electric theater amplifiers, speakers, tubes, & microphones. Richard Sharisky, PO Box 521, Belmont, MA 02178. Phone (617) 484-5784. Fax (617) 489-6592

FOR SALE: Brown glass whiskey bottle radio, label 100%, plays... - $280. Philo 38-38 Deco, battery, wood table, mint! - $75. Crosley 66TC, very nearly mint, needs filters - $60. Westinghouse WR-274 tuning eye, played super for years, recently developed oscillator ckt. problem, now intermittent - $40. Zenith 6-S-439, original, plays - $80. All plus UPS. Ron Kudasik, 2235 Tanya Dr., Chambersburg, PA 17201


FOR SALE: Rare solid black Catalin RCA 66X7, no chips or cracks, beautiful and elegant - $550 OBO. John Koop, 48 Wheelbarrow Ln., Wantagh, NY 11793. (516) 731-6711

FOR SALE/TRADE: Nice Johnson Valiant, manual copy - $350. No shipping. Delivery possible. Fred Watson, KB8NRF, 581 W. Summit St., PO Box 58, McClure, OH 43534. (419) 748-8798

FOR SALE: Original Belmont 6D111 - $165. Excellent Motorola 7VT5 7" portable television complete - $175. Art Deco Dictograph Silent Radio B20 made by Fada, high style cork, wood and chrome cabinet - $295. Restored Deluxe Zenith Windcharger - $700. Atwater Kent 84 - $350. Stewart-Warners: 1272 - $275; and 1301a - $185. RCAs: T10-1; 140; (2) Eveready-6-tube battery set - $110, and Model 42, legs shortened - $100. Stromberg-Carlson 130R-S295. Crosley Playtime grandfather clock radio - $595. Gorgeous original finish Zenith 9S262; Stromberg-Carlson 60T, N.O.S. cabinet - $350. Lionel AC/DC table model - $200. GE Deco Bakelites, contrasting knobs and trim: F40 - $275; F51 - $225. Rider's Manuals: 8-14 - $15 ea. Call for current availability on other numbers. All type Trans-Oceans including a cowhide 600, electrically restored, if requested, and guaranteed. Zenith consoles: 1SS372; 15U270; 15U269; 12ASKA export - 12A58; 12S50; 12S471; 12U159; 12U158; 12S370; 12S371; 12S386; 12S266; 12S268; 11S474; 10S470; 10S153; 10S155; 10S157 Zephyr; 10S160; 9S55; 9S54; 9S262; 9S367; 8S154; 8S463 (5808); 8S359; 7S366; 7S261 bookcase; 7S363; 7S260; 7S258; 410 and many others Zenith charides: 9S244; 9S242 Zephyr; 10S147 Zephyr; 8S147 Zephyr; 8S451; 7S343; 6S241 bar radio; 6S239. If you are looking for a set not listed, please call for more info. We can and do ship consoles anywhere and we do it right. Zenith table models: Cathedral L; Cathedral LH; 5S29; 5S127; 5S228; 7D226; 6D029; 6S321; 6S229; 6S330; 7S323; 6V27; 6S27; 6S128; 6S222; 7S433; 8S443; 9S30; 10S130; 12S445; 8S407 and many others, call. All radios unrestored electrically unless noted. Shipping extra unless noted. Satisfaction guaranteed, highest quality possible assured. Send for our free catalog featuring reproduction knobs, restoration and shop supplies, owner's manual reprints, grille cloth, etc. When in Minneapolis be sure to visit our retail location Great Northern Antiques, 5159 Bloomington Ave., just five minutes from the airport. We accept Visa, Discover and MasterCard. Alan Jesperstone/Mike Emery, PO Box 17388, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489, or fax only: (612) 727-1908, ans. mach. after 4 rings, 8 am to 8 pm 7 days

FOR SALE: Westinghouse H-126 Little Jewel "refrigerator," white - $10. Telefunken Gavotte 1063W - $65. Philco 70 chassis - $45. GE P-990A multiband - $30. FOR TRADE: My Hickok 539C, near mint, for your TV-2C or Triplet 3444 in same condition. Armand Cote, 6 Sycamore Ct., Atkinson, NH 03811-2727. (603) 362-8715. E-mail: Arcote@aol.com


FOR SALE: Hallicrafters miniature communications receiver, covers 0.5-30 MHz, all-transistor - $125. Vibroplex original #220, xxx, M.I.B. - $129. Tube CB, Polycom Pro w/24 xtal, tunable rcrv, 115 VAC and 12 Vdc - $135. GE transistor P-807C - $49 + UPS. Steve Lipsky, WV2VN, P.O. Box 404, Bamegat Light, NJ 08006. (609) 361-8175; alt.: (215) 884-1817. E-mail: SLipsky@gnr.com
WANTED: Looking for chassis for Brunswick 33. 11, 12, 16 & 18 are the same. Also looking for Philco recording blanks. Donald Cochrane, 858-I Antoinette Ln., S. San Francisco, CA 94080. (415) 875-1725

WANTED: 50A1 ballast tube for $10. Robert Perlestein, 17 Vine St., Medford, MA 02155. (207) 934-9206. E-mail: 75347.2001@compuserve.com

WANTED: RCA Radiola 26 & 60 radios and 103 speaker. All must be original, in excellent physical and electrical conditions and working. Top dollar paid! Bill Leger, 85 Katherine Ave., Clifton, NJ 07012. (201) 776-2225

WANTED: Audio tubes N.O.S. 6L6GC 5881, 12AX7, etc. Old Jensen Alnico speakers, all sizes, good or blown. John McGrath, 29 Ripley Rd., Belmont, MA 02178. (617) 484-0515, eves. Fax: (617) 492-7921

WANTED: Good speaker for AK-90. Orpheus radio chassis, prefer AC but would take DC if necessary. Have Bogen DB-20 DF, gold, for sale. Ralston Bailey Rt. 1, Box 479, Benton, TN 37307. (423) 338-5923


One Month Free!

BONUS FOR EARLY RENEWALS

If you renew before the month shown on your mailing label (your expiration month), you will receive an extra month on your subscription: 13 months instead of 12! 26 months for an early 2-year renewal!

WANTED: Philco chassis (5) push buttons FM/AM, uses (1) SY4, (2) 6V6, (1) 7X7, (1) 7N7, (1) 7P7, (1) 7F8, (1) 6BA6, (1) 6AGS. Has slide rule dial. Model #7.1230. Also want Bunis 1. Bohemian Bill, 3714 S. Lombard, Berwyn, IL 60402. (708) 788-9022, call after 9:30 pm-midnight CST

WANTED: AK 84 chassis, speaker and knobs. Ted Karol, 30 Kiceniuk Rd., Annandale, NJ 08001. (908) 788-8728

WANTED: Zenith Trans-Oceanic parts sets; need 1000, 3000 and 7000 for parts Jim Montague, 1907 South Stanley Ln., Spokane, WA 99212. (509) 535-9576


WANTED: Toshiba 6TP304 coffin-shaped transistor set; red, green or light yellow; paying $300. Bob Wood, 3612 N. 12th Ave., Pensacola, FL 32503. (904) 432-3782

WANTED: Grundig 960 or 97U, Nisar Ahmad, 34 Saccheri Ct., Staten Island, NY 10308. (718) 966-9018

WANTED: Looking for reasonably priced Atwater Kent cathedrals. I'm especially interested in purchasing a Model 92. Richard Mathews, 4545 S. Mission Rd., #5, Tucson, AZ 85746. (520) 573-9205

WANTED: Zenith Stratosphere and other high tube count radios. Also Zenith and other pre-1950 advertising. We will buy or trade. Alan Jesspencer, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489

WANTED: Crosley Widget or El (Model 48). Also need a Crosley Bullseye clear pointer. Ron Stoner, 5341 High St., Lincoln, NE 68506. (402) 489-9259


WANTED: Manual for Heathkit Model 10-21 oscilloscope, Federal 141, Browning Drake R5 receivers. Claude Pennington, PO Box 1916, Macon, GA 31202. (912) 746-1231

WANTED: Trans-Oceanic7G605 and R7000-2. Specify completeness, condition and price. Keith Wissman, 417 Hendrie, Royal Oak, MI 48067-2416. (810) 542-9367. E-mail: KWiissman@aol.com

WANTED: McMurdo stuff. FOR SALE: Zenith 760 chassis only - $55. Scott AW12 coils in original box - $175. Both plus UPS. Don Hauff, PO Box 18351, Minneapolis, MN 55416. (612) 933-9070. E-mail: DHauff@isd.net

WANTED: Our E.H. Scott collection is at 42+ pieces and growing. Interested in Scott battery and AC sets, military, accessories, advertising, documentation and literature. Radio Daze, John & Kathy Slusser, PO Box 144, Mendon, NY 14506. (716) 624-9755

---

The California Historical Radio Society

✓ Eight meets per year all over Northern California
✓ Two or more Journals per year featuring original historical and technical articles
✓ Join now and get a valuable collection of restoration articles from 20 years of CHR5!
✓ A mere $15 per year!

For more information, or to join...
write to: PO Box 31659
San Francisco CA 94131
or Call 415-978-9100
FOR SALE: Standard transistor radio, Model SR-G433 Micronic Ruby, red/silver, excellent, untested, (Bunis, p. 204) - $70 plus shipping. Bill Walker, 30 High St., Noank, CT 06340. Fax: (860) 572-1130

FOR SALE: Heathkit amplifier 121 - $60. Electro-Voice microphone 645 - Offer. Want six gold 201As. Floyd A. Paul, 1545 Raymond Ave., Glendale, CA 91201. (818) 242-8961


FOR SALE: DeForest Interpanel MT200, MP100, MP200. Audio circuit modified, otherwise good - $1,300. Larry Steeno, 1838 Bluescure Ct., Green Bay, WI54311. (414) 466-5149. E-mail: lsteen@excpc.com


FAX NUMBER FOR ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
(508) 371-7129 - 24 hours a day
Ads - Subscriptions - Book Orders
See inside front cover for details

FOR SALE: Zenith L846H chairside - $75. Regency MR-10B1 hi-band receiver - $25. Jim Ligouri, 7 Sycamore Ct., Atkinson, NH 03811. (603) 362-5712. E-mail: jligouri@jun.com


FOR SALE: Philco dealers 3-ring notebook with price sheets and color pictures of transistor & table radios & TV's for 1958 to 1964, 3" thick - $25 plus shipping. Raymond Humphreys, 904 Jackson, Macon, MO63352. (816) 385-2821


FOR SALE: RCA 3RC76 AM/FM - $20. 6FR1 AM/FM - $30. Zenith C845 AM/FM - $20. All items plus UPS. Jon D. Andreassan, PO Box 22, Newton, NJ 07860. (201) 579-6261, 6 to 9 pm Eastern

FOR SALE: Valiant, needs work - $150. Johnson matchbox, excellent! - $125. Robert Braza, N1PRS, 23 Harvard St., Pawtucket, RI 02860. (401) 723-1603

FOR SALE: A few small radios. SASE for list. Photos - $1. Chuck Humphreys, PO Box 598, New Haven, WV 25265

FOR SALE: Philco Model 39-25, table, wood, slanted front, AM/SW - $95. Fada, Model L67(T), table, wood, Deco, 1939, AM/SW - $85. Both working, reconditioned, vg, plus shipping. Bill Walker, 30 High St., Noank, CT 06340. Fax: (860) 572-1130

FOR SALE: Catalin Croslay, black, case/grilles only - $1,000. Bendix526C - $600. GE H600beetle, Canadian - $65. N.E.: Bullseye Midge, Bullet Midge (stock blue, etc) - $145. Rainbow grilles, 3 colors. Stromberg-Carlson: 1051 (Belmont 510), red repaint - $85; 1500 Dynatomatic, maroon Bakelite - $100. General Television 1A5 Bakelite/white Plaskon - $135. Lafayette Troubadour bullet - $100. Croslay: D25, 6 different colors; center bullseyes, (2); left bullseyes, light blue, tan - $375/pair. Philo PT-25 - $60. Mirotronite, black, midget - $80. DeWald561 Catalin,butterscotch/maroon, hairline - $400. Belmont 6D111, ivory - $150. Fada 845, marbled brown - $175. WANTED: Back for ivory Emerson USA, and grille for Emerson 744B or parts radio. Mike Herman, #2-1731 Rockland Ave., Victoria, British Columbia, Canada V8S 1W6. (604) 595-2829


FOR SALE: AuthenticJBL Hartfields, real immaculate!, magnificent sight and sound - $16K/pr. ($38K in Japan). Ming Yang, 1995 University Ave., #119, Berkeley, CA 94704. (510) 376-4220; fax (510) 376-8861

FOR SALE: Radiola 26, vgy, complete, works well, NT - $475; with transistor UV-199's - $500; with regular UV-199's - $575; Aerio I., vg, silver, works, NT - $175. DeForest D-12, vg, works, NT - $1,100. Radiola I box only, vg with most hardware and tag - $100. Halo and disk indoor TV antenna, 9-inch halo, vg - $30. Remler 700 infradyne RF amplifier, copper box, vg, NT - $85. Radiola III, works well, original AF transformers and cable, NT - $110. Polycom SR-23, 11-tube early CB in box with manual, mic and tubes, vg - $55. Dictogrand horn, works-$135. Phimore Geiger counter Model GC113, in box, headphone, instructions, vg - $40. 1927 Eveready batteries, dry cells, B and C Type, used, cheap; 1931 Silvertone, Meteor, Leader and U.S.A._lite batteries, used, cheap; 1933-34 RCA Model DJ-1 automobile receiver, dual band, made for Dept. of Justice (FBI), complete, unique, WT - $160. Shipping extra. Richard A. Botzum, RD 2, Box 419, Morgantown, PA 19543. (610) 286-0047. Fax: (610) 286-5315

FOR SALE: Magnificent Tego 8-track stereo recorder & player with AM, FM multiplex Model CHR 4D4 dual speakers, 20 lbs. - $200 plus shipping. Richard Hallet, 19 Plymouth Ave., Hyannis, MA 02601. (508) 775-7090

FOR SALE: WWI telegraph key set Model 1914 with key mfg. by Stromberg-Carlson, battery operated, mint - $450. John Martin, 111 Bancroft, Rochester, NY 14616. (716) 663-4182


FOR SALE: Automobile radio vibrators. Free catalog.


FOR SALE: General Radio Model 650A impedance bridge in good working condition - $50 plus UPS. Harry Cap, 190 Beech St., Bridgewater, MA 02324. (508) 697-8648

FOR SALE: Plastic dials covers for AK 145, 735, Emerson AU190, AX235, 400, 520, Fada 711, 1000, National 200, 2400, Zenith G500, 8G005 and many others - $15 ea. pdd. Doyle Roberts, HC63, Box 236-1, Clinton, AR 72031. (501) 745-6690

FOR SALE: Zenith Trans-Oceans. All are original, complete and work and 100% cosmetically restored: 8G005 - $185; 8G005YT - $185; G500 - $195; H-500 - $185; A600 - $185; R600 - $185; T600 - $185. Zenith full-color Trans-Oceanic repro ads from 1940's - $7 ea. Hammarlund HQ129X all-band receiver for sale or trade for Zenith radio. Frank J. Manziano, 82 Monhegon Ave., Oakland, NJ 07436. (201) 337-5263

FOR SALE: EV 619 microphone - $40. N.I.B. near mint Arcturus peanut tube 6C4 - BQ. Nice AK E3 speaker - $60. Mayfair PH-77 tiny portable phono, transistor, only 6" x 3 1/2" x 1 3/4", but plays both LP's and 45's, near mint in original box with all papers, works good - $80. Early transistors: Anvin 9574, tan molded aluminum case, 1956 - $55, Silvertone 212, rare coral color and very sharp - $50. RCA Transcharget Super 1-2BT-29, 1959, nice - $50. No chips or cracks in any of these plastic transistor products and they all work! Shipping extra. Preston Meeks, 13839 Aspen Cove Dr., Houston, TX 77077. (713) 531-0227


FOR SALE: Coin-operated table radio, Philco 20 chassiss and speaker. RCA Redbook. RCA Globetrotter. Radiola 25 loop antenna. Graybar Model 310. Wooden tube base holders - $0.50 ea. Assorted field coil speakers. German floor speaker Mark IV. Bill Coolahan, 1450 Miami Dr., NE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-2933. (319) 393-8075


FOR SALE/TRADE: Third and fourth editions Radiotron Designer's Handbook; Sams CB-1, 2, 3, 6, 8. WANTED: Sams CB-11, 12, 14, 15: Sams Tapedeck TR-24, 46; Rider's 22, 23; Meissner oscillator coil 14-1412. Al Bernard, PO Box 690098, Orlando, FL 32869-0098. (407) 351-5536

FOR SALE: 1946-48 Ford/Mercury car radio with wonderbar - $75. Fluke D810 multimeter - $75. Walter Kiefner, 6233 51st Ave., NE, Seattle, WA 98115. (206) 526-1452


FOR SALE: "Realtone Comet" replica transistor radio, 1996 technology with 1962's styling, AM/FM, uses 2AA; color choices - blue, green, red; send - $19.95 for each radio. Please allow 14-21 days for delivery. Check/MO only to: David Lyons, 52 Calais St., Laguna Niguel, CA 92677-5420. (714) 499-6528

FOR SALE: Zenith 6D311 - $225. Remler 51 Skipper - $225; Remler 5400 Scottie - $225; Remler 5560 Scottie - $90; Remler 93 - $90. Two Remler Scottie chassis - Make Offer. Bob Furtado, 23 Garden Rd., Alameda, CA 94502. (510) 521-3084

FOR SALE: Two all-American audio transformers: Type R-21 ratio, 5 to 1; Type R-12 ratio, 3 to 1, windings good. Gordon Wilson, 11108 50th Ave., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T6H 0H9. (403) 434-6257

FOR SALE: Sams post-war Audio Amplifiers and Associated Equipment Manual. John Uscinowski, RR#1, Box 379, Greenwich, NY 12834-9519

FOR SALE: 1285 Sams, #5's 115 to 1400 - $625 plus shipping or pick up, preferred. Cathode ray tube, RCA 7VP1, packed 2-57, carton rough - $55 plus shipping, prefer pickup. Voice of Music 722* reel-to-reel stereo recorder, plus 2 boxes of tapes, seem to be full of high school classes - $60 plus shipping, prefer pick up. Dale Cheney, WBBDTN, 309 Vincent Ave., Troy, OH 45373. (937) 339-7386

FOR SALE: Solar capacitor checker, Model CB in wooden case with manual, circa 1932. Call: Sheldon Kane, 360 Rhinecliff Dr., Rochester, NY 14618. (716) 442-6338 or e-mail: Auch@aol.com

FOR SALE: PACO V70 VTVM - $12. Conair 280 signal generator untested with manual - $20. Jim Clifford, KE4DSP, 108 Bayfield Dr., Brandon, FL 33511. (813) 654-7531. E-mail: jcliffor@soleil.acomp.usf.edu


FOR SALE: Tube testers, scopes, generators & serviceman’s test sets. SASE list or fax you. Charles A. Days, PO Box 80205, S. Dartmouth, MA 02748-0205. (508) 979-3758. E-mail: Charles Days @ tfjww.com

FOR SALE: Philo Deco #38-10 (Philo Radio/Ramirez, p. 98) - $100. GE transistor #P807C (Bunis Trans., p. 97) - $20. Joe Quinn, 30511 Manhasset Dr., Bay Village, OH 44140. (216) 385-8420

FOR SALE: Early Rider’s No. 1. Robert Lutz, 9041 Gillette St., Lenox, KS 66215. (913) 894-1327


FOR SALE: Neato Mosquito: Dashboard poster radio, entire dashboard of 1950’s car in 3” x 24” x 36” frame, features lighted speedometer, 125-9U radio and clock ~ $135 shipped. Del Tysdal, 812 Broadway, #4, Fargo, ND 58102. (218) 287-2562

FOR SALE: 52¢ LSASE for list of new/used receiving/transmitting tubes. Many thousands added lately. Sell or trade for old or unusual tubes or related material for my collection. John H. Walker, Jr., 16112 W. 125th St., Olathe, KS 66062. (913) 782-6455. E-mail: johnh.walker@alliedsignal.com

FOR SALE: Radiotron Designer’s Handbook, 4th edition, good condition ~ $80. Riders I-V abridged ~ $35. Also have Vi thru XIV. Tubes, unboxed, tested on TV7: 01-A, 24, 26, 27, 45, 71A & BO. Have globe & ST shape of most. Pilot TV37 3” TV, no raster but cosmetically very good to excellent, complete, clean ~ $300. All prices + S&H. Send SASE for list to: John E. Kendall, PO Box 436, Fallston, MD 21047

FOR SALE: Fisher-Price PXL-2000 kids camcorder, uses standard audio tape, rare, good condition cosmetically untested, except tape moves OK, requires TV/game RF box ~ $75. Bret F. Johnson, 13495 102nd Ter. N, Largo, FL 33774. (813) 595-9287

FOR SALE: Books, literature on antique radio, telephone, telegraph, amateur radio. SASE for price list. James J. McGrath, W2IOJ, 2 Centerivew Ln., West Seneca, NY 14224-2124. (716) 675-0160

FOR SALE: RCA 128, very nice ~ $225 BO. Emerson 888 Vanguard, very nice ~ $85, WANTED: 7” & 10” TVs. Banks that look like TVs & radios. Toys & games from the 60’s. Tony & Lynn DeMara, 40231 Day, Clinton Township, MI 48038-4739

FOR SALE: Heath signal tracer, Model T-2, works, no probes or manual ~ $20 + shipping. Louis D’Antuono, 8802 Ridge Blvd., Brooklyn, NY 11209. (718) 749-9612

FOR SALE: DeWald Catalin 502 clock radio, clean ~ $300. Cabinet & speaker from RCA ST1 tombstone, reasonable ~ $20. Consider trades for guitars, amps. Bill Cherensky, 6 Kate Ln., Metuchen, NJ 08840. (908) 549-2165

FOR SALE: New National NPW-O dial w/drive and coupler ~ $30. Astable W80 mike, nice ~ $22.50. Add UPS. Don Robinson, 515 Chester Dr., Lower Burrell, PA 15068. (412) 335-4775

FOR SALE: Dynaco PAT-4 preamp, missing (1) large knob, bad monitor switch, looks mint, plays well ~ $65. Rudy Purcell, 4473 W. 136th St., Cleveland, OH 44135. (216) 251-6511

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters S-40A ~ $70. Sony TFM 1000W, Zenith Royal 250 (have two), Philco 37-610 Deco, Knight R55A, Columbia Triumph III, tubes, parts, etc. Send wants & SASE. Wilbur Giroyo, 129 Belmont Ave., Clarks Green, PA 18411. (717) 586-7356

---

I am not a dealer, but a serious collector and historian interested in all aspects of E. H. Scott. Please contact me first if you are selling your E. H. Scott Radio, Select E. H. Scott Tone Coil, World's Record Superhet, or Scott Transformer Co. items.

Always interested in any E. H. Scott stock certificates, literature, and military sets.

John T. Meredith
2462 Statonsburg Rd., Suite 152
Greenville, NY 12783 — (919) 551-1882

---

Announcing a new On-Line Service:

The On Line Radio Trader

This service provides a monthly source of COMPUTER-SEARCHABLE ADS for antique radio collectors. Use your computer to search the ads for radio makes and models of interest. Visit our Web Site for more details. Suggestions for making this site more useful to collectors are welcome.

THE ON LINE

RADiO TRADER

Providing computer-searchable ads for radio collectors

OLRT

P.O. Box 862
Broomall, PA. 19008-0862

http://members.aol.com/OLRTmag/main.htm

Email: OLRTmag@aol.com

74


FOR SALE: Radio books 1902-1950, manuals, magazines, catalogues, Radio Boys, Reader's books and indexes, tube manuals, much TV material. Many items $1 to $5. Large list -- SASE. Bill Rolf, 3013 Center Ridge Westlake, OH 44145


FOR SALE: N.I.B. 12AU6, 12BA6, 12BE6, 35W4, 50C5, 35C5, 35EH5 -- $1.25 + shipping. Louis Veilte, 643A Sherwood Ct., Lakehurst, NJ 08733-4207. (908) 657-7592

FOR SALE: Transistors: Toshiba wall hanger, fan looking; first Motorola made; Hitachi TH-666; Hoffman Solar; Westinghouse H587P7; Realton TR861, chipped; Coronet Windsor boys; Channel Master 6514. WANTED: Chassis for Zenith 9S367 and 6S152. Cabinet for 9S262. Merritt Livingston, 4709 N.W. 76 St., Oklahoma City, OK 73132. (405) 722-7034


FOR SALE: Boy Scout twin S.O.S. code set, N.I.B. ca. 1963 or earlier, complete with instructions and original batteries (not leaking, but dead), rare find -- $100 firm. Bret F. Johnson, 13495 102nd Ter. N, Largo, FL 33774. (813) 595-9287

FOR SALE: Sams, below 1000, some as low as -- 50¢ ea. Must sell, overstocked. Send SASE for list. John E. Kendall, PO Box 436, Fallston, MD 21047


FOR SALE: Radio schematics -- $2.75. Zenith, Philco, Crosley service manuals, Rider’s Radio Index 1 through 23, all Xerox copies. Books: Rider’s Radio manuals; Know Your Oscilloscope, Sams; Servicing Superheterodynes, Rider; Basic Theory and Application of Transistors, Army manual; Letters From A Radio Engineer To His Son, Mills; FM Simplified, Kiver; TV & FM receiver Servicing, Kiver. Philco cathedral cabinet parts, (reproduction) base molding, front panel, rear arch, GE clock finial, Colonial clock parts. Let me know your needs. All plus UPS. Book list SASE. Dick Oliver, 28604 Schwalm Dr., Elkhart, IN 46517. (219) 522-4516, evenings


300+ STALLHOLDERS
will be exhibiting at the Christmas National Vintage Communications Fair

Hall 3 • WEMBLEY (London) • UK
• Sunday 1st December 1996.

—— 10.30am - 4pm ——

Britain’s premier event for buying

VINTAGE
RADIOS,
EARLY
TVS, and
GRAMS
etc. etc.

For further details/bookings:
NYCF, 2-4 Brook St, Hampton, Devon, ENGLAND
Telephone: (01398) 331532


FOR SALE: Near mint Pioneer quad receivers: QX949 - $110; QX646, tuner not working - $35. Dennis Schrank, 3129 S. Quincy Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53207. (414) 744-3374. Fax: (414) 744-8780

FOR SALE: Excellent Toshiba 6TP-309, mint Hitachi Marie TH-862R, N.I.B. Zenith Royal 20 and fifty other transistor radios, mostly from 50's and '60s. Plus novelties, including jukebox, Coke and Pepsi machines, and microphones. Will sell individually. LSASE only for list. Paul Geraghty, 1245 Lyon Ave., Waterloo, IA 50702

FOR SALE: Acoustical round plastic microphone. Crosley 59 Oracle grandfather clock case with clock, excellent - $275, or will purchase chassis and/or speaker. Detrola 302 clock radio (Bunis 3) - $350. Zenith R500, black, hand-wired, chipped front - $55. Bill Timoszyk, 35263 Leon, Livonia, MI 48150. (313) 421-2076


A.R.C. BACK ISSUES

April '87 to current issue: Originals available 32 to 100 pages each.

Oct. '86 to Mar. '87: Reprints available

Reprinted from original artwork; 28 to 32 pgs. ea.
Quality & appearance same as an original copy.

June '84 to Sept. '86: Photocopies available

Not original quality, useful for info.; 16 to 28 pages each.
Publication of Antique Radio Classified began in 1984 which had only five issues: June, Sept., Oct., Nov. & Dec. 1984. 1985 through current year have had 12 issues each.

$4.00 each - Postpaid to U.S., Canada and Mexico.

Orders of 6 issues or more may take a 10% discount. Orders for a full calendar year may take a 50% discount. Foreign orders other than Canada and Mexico: $5.00 each by air. Mass. residents, please add 5% sales tax.

A.R.C. UNCUT, UNFOLDED COVERS

June 1991 to the present
9.25" x 12.5" * $9.95 each
Postpaid to U.S., Canada, & Mexico
Mass. residents, please add 5% sales tax.

Send Order To:
A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle MA 01741

[Call (508) 371-0512]


FOR SALE: Smith television tape splicer, Model SS10, for quad 2" videotape - $425 + UPS. Ross Ney, 312 Holcomb St., Watertown, NY 13601. (315) 788-7732

FOR SALE: WW11 T-85/AP-5 UHF transmitter - $55 + UPS. Allen Jochem, 2205 Broadway, Quincy, IL 62301. (217) 223-6751

FOR SALE: Knight TR-106, 6-meter transceiver with remote VFO - $55. Eimac 250R-BO. Mark Weidmayer, KDZ2K, 10 Devon Dr., Newton Square, PA 19073. (610) 325-3816

FOR SALE: Radios, transistors, hi-fi equipment: Fada L56, maroon, hairline - $1,750; DeWald 502 - $125; Toshiba 6TP314A, black - $165; Trancel TP194, white, same as Toshiba 5TR193 - $300. Trancel TR60, white - $115; GE P830AP831A, gray - $45; baby blue - $65; Channel Master 6514, black- $30; Ballantine's whiskey bottle transistor - $75; Fisher preamp 400C - $265; Bogen preamp PR100A - $200; Karg Laboratories XT1A tunematic - $375; pair Heathkit W4AM - $325; DeWald multiplex P400 - $40; original McIntosh manuals; MC275 - $150; MC225 - $100; MR66 - $90; others; Marantz manual 7C - $50. All items unrestored.

WANTED: Catalin, Bakelite radios, parts. Ross Litrenta, 1 Wilton Rd., Eastchester, NY 10709. Phone/fax: (914) 337-7176

FOR SALE: Fada 711, very nice - $600. Gloritone 26, good condition - $150. Both work. Paul Barlow, 4741 Seibert, St. Louis, MO 63123. (314) 352-7916. Fax: (314) 241-6948

Greenbaum
Radio
Refinishing

Call Joe Greenbaum
Professional Radio Refinishing Using Hand Rubbed Lacquers

Monday - Saturday 6 a.m. - 4 p.m. est.

410-276-4420

Greenbaum
Radio
Refinishing

Call Joe Greenbaum
Professional Radio Refinishing Using Hand Rubbed Lacquers

Monday - Saturday 6 a.m. - 4 p.m. est.

410-276-4420
FOR SALE: Music Master wood horn speaker assembly, Model VIII, vg - $215 plus shipping. Bill Walker, 30 High St., Noank, CT 06340. Fax: (860) 572-1130

FOR SALE/TRADE: British mono-block amplifier made by Leak, Mod #LT-25 w/2 preamps - $675. Harman Kardon Citation I-III, excellent - $1,750. McIntosh MC 225 in beautiful condition - $1,275. LartyDrago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030

FOR SALE: Scott Allwave 23 Imperial in Tasman cabinet, good chrome - $2,500. Bill Jungwirth, AAS, 2819 W. Evergreen Dr., Visalia, CA 93277. (209) 732-7163


E-MAIL ADDRESS FOR ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED ARC MAGAZINE @ AOL.COM

Ads - Subscriptions - Book Orders See inside front cover for details


FOR SALE: Copies: Hard To Find Schematics for Radios, also kit radios 1922-1950. Manuals: test equip., ham gear. Contact me for prices, availability. Duane Ballew, KB7OZK, 6813 152nd St. Ct. NW, Gig Harbor, WA 98332. (206) 851-4505

FOR SALE: Sams sets 4th thru 887 - $2 ea. plus shipping. SASE for list. Leo Pedersen, 1881 Bradley Ln., LPR, Estes Park, CO 80517-6923. (970) 586-4576

FOR SALE: Devry Technical Institute Electronics Course - $100. Two consoles owned by famous people - $550. Paul Recupero, 265 Union St., Portsmouth, RI 02871-2209. (401) 847-8589

FOR SALE: Quality tubes. Various quantities. Pricing is about half of AES: N.I.B.: 2D21, 3B24, 6BL8, 6BQ5, 6CL6, 6DJ8, 6EU7, 12AT/ECC81, 1614, 6072A, 6084, 6201, 6203, 6261, 6939, 7025, 8121. Various subminiature wire-base tubes. Used, excellent: 6AS7. Used, you test: 100TH, 304TH, 382B, 4X150. Lot of 135 Type BXB sound reproduction bulbs. Andrew Mitz, WA3LTLJ, 4207 Ambler Dr., Kensington, MD 20895. (301) 897-5531. E-mail: arm@helix.nih.gov

E-MAIL ADDRESS FOR TUBES, SPEAKERS, HORNS & AMPS

WEBER ELECTRIC TUBES, SPEAKERS, HORNS & AMPS

TUBES: Telefunken, Genalex, RCA, Radiotron, etc. General Electric, Amperex, JAN, Sylvania, GE, National Union

Mcintosh, Marantz, Dynaco, Jensen, Linn, Levinson, Fisher, Leak, Tannoy, Altec, EV, Thorens, EMT, JBL...Amps, Spkrs., Turntables

MAURY CORB

12325 Ashcroft, Houston, TX 77035

Tel: (713) 728-4343 Fax: (713) 723-1301


FOR SALE: Tubes: (100) 5UHGB N.I.B. - $6 ea. Matched pair 8H17 - $60. Pair 7668 - $50. Pair 7355 - $25. 6BKC4, 6267, 7025 - $10. 6BQ5, 6FQ7, 6DQ5, 2HJE6, 5763, 12BY7 - $5. 12AX7A, 12BH7 - $8. 6SN7G7/B, Mullard6CA7(1) - $35. 12AY7 - $4. 6JE6/6L06 - $25. 5670 (12) - $3 ea. 6L6GC - $18. Western Electric 723 - $25. Used tested 245 - $40. Used 6B4G (3) - $25 ea. Many others, new and used radios, Philco H6-250, nice - $45. Emerson 511 - $40. Wurlitzer service & parts catalog Mod 1015 - $20. Tony Rinaldo, 308 Lenox Ave., Oneida, NY 13421. (315) 363-3644


FOR SALE: M-100-A jukebox on 78's, works - $1,400. 222 stereo jukebox, works - $900. $2,000 for both. Can deliver to Los Angeles Scans Meet Nov. 16th. Cell after 5 pm: W.L. Adams, 620 N. H St., Imperial, CA 92251. (619) 355-4221

FOR SALE: Hickok tube testers, all mutual conductance, all working, all but the 732 in excellent condition, all complete, most with manuals. Two Models 752s - $125. One Model 600 - $135. Two Model 750's - $110. One Model 732 - $65. Beautiful leather RCA Victor 3-BX-671, you can't find one in better condition unless it's N.O.S. - $150. Zenith Model 6D2614 - $65. Please send a SASE to: Neil O'Donnell, 1809 Sampson St., Butte, MT 59701 or call: (406) 494-8162, after 7 pm Mountain Time, or (406) 491-1809 any time, or e-mail: odonnell@buttenet.com


FOR SALE: A.R.C. '85, '86, '87, & '88, original issues - $60 ppd. Serge L. Krauss, 141 Homan Ave., Elkhart, IN 46516-5027

FOR SALE: Fall cleaning, SASE for small list of radios for sale. WANTED: Amrad parts, sets. J.C. Woychowski, 81 Penn Ave., Niantic, CT 06357. (860) 739-6579

FOR SALE: Vintage guitar amplifiers. E-mail or send SASE for list. Tom Crocker, 1706 E. Chevy Chase Dr., Glendale, CA 91206. E-mail: Tomhiwatt@aol.com

ANNOUNCING

Tube Lore

A REFERENCE FOR USERS AND COLLECTORS

By Ludwell Sibley

For serious tube users, collectors, and admirers, a new look into tubes from 1920 to the present: history of design trends, tech data, equivalencies, stock-up hints, even prices. Here's what it contains:

- Trends in Tube Design - major styles that shaped the industry - acornos, metals, lozalks, miniatures and subminiatures, lighthouse, navistars, compactons. Includes odd design variants and special "reliable" types.
- Receiving and Audio Tubes: "prehistoric" types from 25 tiny manufacturers as well as the big guys. Information on a lot of collectible tubes in one place. Basic data on lots of later types not found in ordinary tube handbooks, and early CRTs.
- Special-Purpose and Transmitting Types - covers the familiar ones and lots of unknown types. "Regular" tubes, plus magnetoons, klystrons, thyatrons, ignitrons, camera tubes, etc. Capsulized characteristics on 2500 "specials" from 5512 to 9019. Helps identify that just-found "whatzit." (Everybody knows a 6922 is a premium 6DJ8, but what about the 7308?)
- Military Types: a researched and insightful list of Signal Corps "VT" tubes; the biggest list yet seen of Navy type numbers; coverage of Canadian "REL" tubes.
- Unique Types of major makers: De Forest, Emit, GE, Raytheon, RCA, Sylvania, Western Electric, Westinghouse.
- User's Guide: ideas on testing, adapting, repairing, reactivating, reading date codes, detecting the real maker of private-brand tubes, turning random lots into usable repair stock.
- TV Sweep Tubes: what tubes are used in eight audio amps and 78 amateur transmitters/liners; hints on substituting as the originals get scarcer and more expensive.
- Auction Prices: for collectible and audio tubes, from six major sales.

Contains 186 pages, 8-1/2" x 11" softbound. Price, postpaid: $10.95 in North America; $24.95 elsewhere. Orderable from:
Ludwell Sibley
44 E. Main St.
Flemington, NJ 08822

Discounts available to clubs on group orders.
FOR SALE: North Carolina estate sale: The late Mac Lackey Sr., pioneer in TV/two-way radio design, sales & service, has left a shop full of items dating from 1930's to the 1990's. His store is sold. All items must be removed by 11/17/96. Call or fax at once! Service literature: Sams Photofacts Set 25-1525+ others, Sams CB, Auto Radio, Scanner, and Transistor Radio Manuals. Sony, Craig, Panasonic, Admiral, Nutone, & Tekfax service literature. Philco Service material 1950 thru 1980's. 1500+ new tubes. Large group 2-way/TV test equip. Tube and transistor checkers, CRT checkers/boosters, freq. generators, tone generators, deviation meters, audio osc., power supplies, etc. including Cushman, International Crystal, Northeastern, Motorola, GE, RCA, Hewlett-Packard, etc. Some 1930's test gear. WWII surplus test equip., receivers, dynamos. Rohn 60' tower with antennas. Must be taken down. Large supply of Antenna Specialist and Avanti antennas and supplies. Two-way radios: Approx. (200) two-way radios, 1940's to 1990's, handi-talkies, pagers, chargers, mobile and base units; including Aerotron, GE, Motorola, RCA, Regency, Sonar, Link, etc. Two-way Radio Service Manuals: hundreds from 1940's thru 1990's for above brands. Monitors/scanners: Motorola, Electron, Regency, Bearcat, etc. Two-way radio parts: mikes and control heads (some new in box), relays, circuit breakers, tone boards, encoders, decoders, power supplies, modules, kits, vibrators, etc. Crystals: Hundreds for 2-Way, scanners, CB's. PA systems: Tube ampls, horn speakers, mike, stands, booms, tripods, cables, etc. Radios: Large group of Bakelite & plastic tube radios and transistor sets. Car radios: (100+) car radios dating from 1930's thru 1980's. Speakers: Large group of speakers of varied sizes, new and recond. Philco parts: Lg. group new TV & radio parts from 1940's-1980's. CB radios: Mostly tube-type sets. Alliance/CM Rotors and parts. Repair parts: (100+) Merit power transformers, Merit, Miller, Meissner coils, fuses, dial lamps, phono needles, idlers, cartridges, changers, controls, filter caps., capacitors, transistors, etc. Literature: Sales manuals, catalogs, magazines from 1920's up, NRI course books, UTL course books, etc. Prefer to sell in groups. Most parts groups are inventoried. Act fast. We can ship! All F.O.B. Statesville, N.C. Some East Coast deliveries may be possible. Mac Lackey, Jr., PO Box 1571, Statesville, NC 28677-1571. Phone/fax: (704) 871-0788

FOR SALE: Free, before 11/10. Cabinets: Crosley green plastic E30-GN and wood 66TC with speaker, Emerson 421 plastic and working Coronado Cadet orange, 2-inch crack. Take all, you ship. Sid Greenspan, 4701 Willard Ave., Chevy Chase, MD 20815. (301) 951-0232


FOR SALE: Millen absorption frequency meters, complete set of (4) in metal case, rare - $30. Joe Duffin, 4 W. Central Ave., Moorestown, NJ 08057. (609) 778-1436

FOR SALE: (73) different, colorful, displayable radio tube boxes - $40. Also, four Western Electric Type 216-A, early versions with paper tags, tennis ball tubes, good fil - $350/day. Also, Heineman Co., $40 disc phon motor, good springs - $40. AK Type 21 receiver, nice condition - $295. Hurry, before I move again! Dave Crocker, 48 Beechwood Point Dr., Mashpee, MA 02649. (508) 477-1578


FOR SALE: Radio City Product 20KV, VOM, wood carry case, works good - $50. Melvin Breyfogle, W0MDM, 18 N. 7 St., Estherville, IA 51334. (712) 362-4704/5353

NEW HI QUALITY

CAPACITORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value (UF)</th>
<th>Price/25</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.001</td>
<td>$ 6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.0047</td>
<td>$ 6.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.01</td>
<td>$ 6.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.022</td>
<td>$ 7.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.033</td>
<td>$ 7.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.047</td>
<td>$ 7.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.1</td>
<td>$ 8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SPECIAL

Value (UF) *Price/25
.1 $7.00

ELECTROLYTICS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value (UF)</th>
<th>Price/25</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>$16.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>$21.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>$24.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To order, send check or money order to:

BOB'S ANTIQUE RADIOS

111 East 29th St., LaGrange Park, IL 60526
Telephone: (708) 352-0648 Fax: (708) 352-0647

*** Satisfaction Guaranteed ***

*Sold in 25 piece lots only.

S&H included in price.

Ask about super bulk rates.

Wholesale
FOR SALE: Two tuners, solid-state, Dynaco, PAT-4A, AR, stereo - $25 ea. Majestic radio, Great Britain, tube, Type A-244, plays, Bakelite, Magic Eyes, recessed gold front, excellent - BO. Huntron tracker 1000, works, manual - $495. Two Panasonic B&W pop-ups, radio & TV - $45 ea. Grundig, Mandello consolette, pick up only, plays - $45. N.O.S. tubes: WD-11 (1), C-11 (3) - $75 ea. Used tubes: 42 (20) - $6 ea.; 80 (25) ST - $5 ea. WANTED: Balloon tubes, RCA, Cunningham only 45, 50, 71A, 171A, 280, 380, DeForest 480, U.S. made 2A3 S/P, DP, 211, (not GE), 845, WE tubes, 205D, E, F, 300A/B, 252A, tennis ball, etc., radios, mirrored, Catalin, cathedral Sparks-Withington, Sparton, Deco, old transistor pocket radios, Sony, Toshiba, Regency tube amps, McIntosh, Marantz, etc. Call or fax to: George Stagakis, c/o George's Radio & TV Repair, 1714A 41st St., North Bergen, NJ 07047. (201) 867-9136. Fax: (201) 867-4044

FOR SALE: (2) used Western Electric 211-D tubes, untested, good filaments - $150 plus UPS. Richard Bourque, RR1, Box 605, Windsor, ME 04363. (207) 549-3076. Email: rbourque@juno.com

FOR SALE: Scott SLR-F - $75; ARC-3 crvr, xmr, dynamos, cables - $45; HP-330B distortion analyzer - $45; IP-690/ALA-2 panometric adapter - $40; BC-929 A-scope radar indicator - $40; (2) AM-864/U limiting audio amps - $30 ea.; BC-375 parts unit with TU-7B - $25. Heavy units PU only. Clare Owens, N2RJB, 7635 Arnold Dr., N. Tonawanda, NY 14120. (716) 692-8832


FOR SALE: Hallicrafters SX24, excellent condition, looks new & original with speaker - $275. Rick Tunello, 1342 Buckingham Dr., Fairfield, CA 94533. (707) 421-1489

Join the AWA

ANTIQUE WIRELESS ASSOCIATION

THE ORIGINAL AND LARGEST HISTORICAL RADIO-COLLECTOR GROUP

• Publishes Old Timer's Bulletin with:
  • Battery and AC receiver restoration
  • Vacuum-tube history and collecting
  • Old-time amateur-radio contests
  • Communications receivers
  • Free want-sell-swap ads
  • Early television
  • Horn loudspeakers
  • Reviews of current books
  • Keys and land-line telegraphy
  • News of U. S. and foreign clubs
  • Information on public radio museums.

• Maintains unique radio-TV museum.
• Produces the annual Rochester meet.
• Co-sponsors local meets.
• Publishes the annual AWA Review.

Membership is only $15 per year ($27 for two years, $18 per year for overseas). Mail check to:
Antique Wireless Association, Inc.
Box E, Breesport, NY 14816


FOR SALE: Ricer (RCA) audio channelyst Model 170 w/ manual - $100. Three 100-watt DuKane amplifiers with 6CD6/7867 tubes - $150 ea. Strom.-Carlson 50-watt amplifier w/tubes - $100. Several other smaller units by DuKane, Bogen, Lear-Seigler, etc. Two Temple 42" column speakers - $50 ea. Four 48" 50-watt column speakers, 6 units - $65 ea., all with 70-volt transformers. 50-watt Powerizer (Radio Receptor NYC) Class A power amp, uses 845 & 866 tubes, final stage, less tubes, 19" panel on rack - $150. Five Mod 207 and two Mod 315 Wright DeCoster 12" dynamic speakers, the Tops of the Thirties with field power supplies - $100 ea. (1) Stromberg-Carlson 2 mic input 25-watt amp - $50. EV mics 731, 640 & 644, also two desk mics. (3,500) electronic magazines inc. QST '23 to 70, (5) in QST binders. Gemsback Radio News, 38-75 Electronics, Service, Electronic Technician, Communications, Sight & Sound, Audio Sound & Video DB, Live Sound Hi-Fi Stereo, many photography, volunteer firemen and paid firemen magazines, Kellog, Marathon and Sparton "top heater" tubes, also UV200, 201, 201A, QRS. Send LSASE for complete listing of magazines and other items. Ed Scribner, Box 279, Schoharie, NY 12157. (518) 295-8819


FOR SALE: F O R  S A L E :  F O R  S A L E :  F O R  S A L E :  F O R  S A L E :  F O R  S A L E :

Glass Audio

Vacuum tubes for Audio are back... and they sound better than ever!

Glass Audio

brings together yesterday's tubes and today's improved components, making smooth sound possible from you audio again.

Ask for your first FREE issue, without obligation!

Glass Audio

PO Box 176, Dept. ARC6
Peterborough, NH 03458-0175 USA
FAX (603) 924-9467

80
FOR SALE: Zenith chassis only for Model 5D26HW-N table radio - $20 plus. Elwood F. Hunt, 308 Georgetown Rd., Carneys Point, NJ 08069. (609) 299-5256

FOR SALE/TRADE: Western Electric 7A amplifier with tubes - $450, or trade for DeForest DT-800 amplifier. Jim O'Neil, 170 Devon Rd., Delaware, OH 43015. (614) 363-3882, evenings

FOR SALE: Test equipment from very early to late 50's. Come by if in Asheville area. Bill Lowe, 10 Meadowbrook, Candler, NC 28715. (704) 665-2727


FOR SALE: N.O.S. knobs: Small Collins "skirted" 75A/R-388; Hammarlund Super Pro "fluted," early - $1.50 ea. Lowell Thomas, AAE2D, PO Box 15026, Fresno, CA 93702. (209) 227-1605


FOR SALE/TRADE: RCA items, radio-related toys, telephone-related items. Trade for telegraph items. Bob Fuschetto, 1758 Michael Dr., Whitehall, PA 18052. Call bet. 7 & pm: (610) 435-8944

FOR SALE: QST's 1924-1994. Several years missing, total collection. Call: Gene Greneker, 184 Lake Somerset Dr., Marietta, GA 30064. (770) 422-2979


FOR SALE: Atwater Kent Model 5 breadboard, 1923 - $7,500. Wicker cathedral, 1931, mint original - $975. Philco Model 21, rare - $395. RCA 121, nice - $450. Harvey Daniel Rieff, 320 Lacey Dr., New Milford, NJ 07646. Ask for Harvey: (201) 659-0401, w; (201) 262-9466, h

FOR SALE: Fisher 500-TX receiver w/wood case, works weakly, needs something. Take chance for $50 + shipping? George Wright, 4181 Enders Way, Doylestown, PA 18901. (215) 997-4144


WANTED: Any info about Sterling Manufacturing Co. #R-81 battery eliminator. Joe Sloss, 4762 University SE, Bellevue, WA 98006. (206) 747-5349


FOR SALE: Smaller transistor pocket radio Panasonic 8 #R-1326, brown, works - $55 ppd. Darrell Combs, 6587 Pacheco Way, Citrus Heights, CA 95610. (916) 969-0635


FOR SALE/TRADE: Kadette Clocette Moderne or Colonial. WANTED: Clocette Futura, Sheraton, or International tombstone/cathedral. Nevins Museum of Radio, Ken Nevins, 406 Jipson St., Blissfield, MI 49228. (517) 486-3019, evenings please

FOR SALE: Arvin 243T, sand bronze, plays – $75. Sony 2R-22, plays – $35. Zenith 500 chassis #7XT402, 1 knob missing – $80. All above plus UPS. WANTED: Brackets that hold dial glass to chassis, and also bracket that holds tuning eye, would consider buying whole chassis for RCA K105. Thank you. Jim McDowell, 8 Blanchel Ter., Jeffersonville, IN 47130. (812) 283-6387

FOR SALE: Fifty 30s, 40s, 50s floor model radios. View & pickup only. Ray Schneider, 903 Rodney Dr., San Leandro, CA 94577. (510) 352-4766


FOR SALE: New!! Reproduction 1937 Zenith full-line poster showing the full 1937 line plus all three Stratospheres – $19 ppd. Exact reproduction of the Zenith 7G605 Trans-Oceanic log chart for the door of your Clipper – $19.95 ppd. Excellent repro knobs and other radio parts. Universal Dial Belt Kit, 6’ of belt material, glue and instructions – $8.50 ppd. To reference most Zenith models from 1920 to 1946, we offer our 60-page 11 x 17 Zenith Brochure Book with pictures and specs on most models – $28.95 ppd. Our 1936 Zenith Poster reproduction shows the complete 1936 lineup plus all three Stratospheres – $20 ppd. Send for free catalog. Visa, Discover and MasterCard accepted. Alan Jesperson, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489

Wanted

Microphones

Out-of-service Broadcast/Recording Gear
Compressors - Limiters - EQ - Tape Machines
for vintage recording studio

Mike States  (907) 456-3419
Box 81485  Phone/Fax
Fairbanks, AK 99708

FOR SALE/TRADE: (1) European & American radios, speakers; (2) Magazine ads 1920-1970; (3) Tubes. 55¢ LSASE per list. Please specify. John E. Marshall, 401 Rosemont Garden, Lexington, KY 40503. (606) 278-9921

FOR SALE: Large variety of older military electronic surplus communications, radar, and test equipment, including receivers, transmitters, modulators, antennas, motors, motor generators; also tubes, meters and technical manuals. Send LSASE for first preliminary sample listing. Next listing, due late November, sent without request to all who have received first listing. No callers please. Compass Electronics Supply, 465 Market St., Paterson, NJ 07501. Fax: (201) 278-5708

IF YOUR EXPIRATION DATE IS NOVEMBER OR BEFORE, RENEW TODAY!
EARLY RENEWALS RECEIVE AN EXTRA ISSUE!

FOR SALE/TRADE: WECO. 142amp. Want Altec Lansing iconic horn (808) & driver (801). Lawrence E. Larsen, 1332 Wagontrain Dr., SE, Albuquerque, NM 87123. (505) 292-7866, before 10 pm MST

FOR SALE: Crystal detectors – $15 ea. plus postage. Large piece of galena with each one. Neil Spencer, W4PC, 8953 Antiqua Dr., Largo, FL 33777. (813) 319-9651


FOR SALE: Rider's Radio, Vols. 6 thru 16, (11) volumes in all - $175 plus S&H. Jeff Hoskins, 824 E. Madison Ave., Stuart, FL 34996. (561) 283-2291, after 7 pm

FOR SALE: Grundig Yacht Boy 310, German-made portable SW, M.I.B. - $225 includes shipping. Ed Kalpa, 4622 Melbourne Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90027. (213) 661-1221


FOR SALE: Our active, tunable power loop will make your antique radio come alive. Guaranteed. Loomis Labs, 2012 Citrus Ave., Jessup, MD 20794-9785. (410) 799-7763

FOR SALE: Kennedy 110 receiver with 525 amplifier, xmt. original with tubes - $2,000. Mark Pearl, 2598 Main St., Morro Bay, CA 93442. (805) 772-3349

FOR SALE: Red Emerson Patriot with repro knobs - $1,400 or partial trade for mirrored radios. Ed Sage, PO Box 13025, Albuquerque, NM 87192. (505) 298-0840


FOR SALE: Tuning condensers with knobs for home-brew battery sets - $10 ea. plus. Elwood F. Hunt, 308 Georgetown Rd., Caneys Point, NJ 08069. (609) 299-5256

FOR SALE: Microphone for sale or trade. Shure Model 55C, larger than the 55S, much bigger. Victor Bang, 7520 S. Rural Rd., Tempe, AZ 85283. (602) 491-1811

FOR SALE: Tube: amps; tuners; preamps; multibands; portables. Transistor: radios; preamps. Selling cheap! Call/SASE list. Rob Taylor, PO Box 10503, Bradenton, FL 34282. (941) 751-1072

FOR SALE: Empty tube caddies - $35 ea.; 3 or more - $2.50 ea. 5GP1 CRT - $20. B&K curve tracer - $40. NRI signal tracer, new condition - $60. (2) RCA working voltohmyst VTVM - $50 ea. or $90/2. B&K E-200D RF signal generator - $75. All plus shipping. Large SASE for Book Sale List. Maurer TV, 29 South 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2461


FOR SALE: Axial lead electrolytics. Fresh new Nichicon miniature 10 mFD at 450 Vdc - 98¢ ea. for 10 or more. Includes P&H. Many other types in stock. Write, phone or fax for free flyer. DH Distributors, PO Box 48623, Wichita, KS 67201. (316) 684-0050 v/f

FOR SALE: Spartan blue mirror Model 557, nice condition and is complete, (see cover June '96 A.R.C.). 15" Presto record cutter, 120 lines per inch in portable leatherette cabinet with playback, recording arm complete, no electronics. Bohemian Bill, 3714 S. Lombard, Berwyn, IL 60402. (708) 788-9022, call after 9:30 pm-midnight CST


FOR SALE: New Johnson Viking II, Model 122, Hy-Gain multiband verticals, low pass RF filter 52 ohms, pickup only – $950. John Nosbaum, 2743 Wilmette Ave., Wilmette, IL 60091. (847) 256-0547

FOR SALE: Radiola III with tubes, adapters, headphones, works well – $150. Scott Balderston, 707 Watch Island Reach, Chesapeake, VA 23320. (757) 549-0449


FOR SALE: (12) EH Scott consoles for sale, including an early Allwave 23 in a Windsor. Call for info. We accept Visa, Mastercard and Discover. Alan Jespersen, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489, 8 am to 8 pm 7 days. Fax only: (612) 727-1908


FOR SALE: Tubes: 6146W – $20. 6J66 – $20; 6L06 – $30; 6L6R – $25, and other power tubes. Mini, octals, locals and antique also available, limited supplies. Contact: Bob Biever, 9528 Farmer Dr., Highland, IN 46322. (219) 641-5748, 24-hr. voice mail. E-mail: n9tw@jorsm.com


FOR SALE: Hundreds of antique radios, old electronics, giant '96 photo list or '97 (preorder) – $1.50 + SASE 55c. Radio Ranch, 10745 255th Ave. NE, Belgrade, MN 56312


FOR SALE/TRADE: Sencor LC53 "Z miter" capacitor/inductor analyzer in mint condition with original manual - $400. FOR SALE: (100+) radio/wireless books & mags. SASE to: H. Goldman, 3 Amy Ln., Queensbury, NY 12064

FOR SALE: PL-68: The Collins Plug, 3"16" dia. sckt - $5 ppd. Buy-sell N.I.B. tubes. Send SASE for list "S." Fred Schmidt, N4TT, Typetronics, Box 8873, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33310-8873. (954) 583-1340. Fax: (954) 583-0777

FOR SALE: Large collection. Many Crosleys, Radiolas, DeForest, cathedrals, Kadette Jr.'s, crystals/sets, Western Electric keys, electrostatic CRT's. List - SASE. Bill Rolf, 30131 Center Ridge, Westlake, OH 44145


FOR SALE: Atwater Kent Model 82 cathedral, very good original - $400. John Kem, 2320 Rosedale Rd., Quakertown, PA 18951. (215) 538-2128. E-mail: jkaavf@aol.com

FOR SALE:(3) Zenith Space Command remote controls - $10 ea. or $25/3 all. Steve Hansman, 855 Arundel Dr. N, Arnold, MD 21012. (410) 974-0561

FOR SALE: Radios on my Internet Web Site! I have added some unusual radios that must be seen. Stop by and sit a spell. Mike Stute, 2140 Sequoyah Way, Carrollton, TX 75006. (972) 242-1271. Web site: http://www.worldwidewatches.com

FOR SALE: Zenith beverage glasses, has crest logo on it, only (4) left - $15 ea. Buddy Cartee, 205 Mason Rd., Chesnee, SC 29323. (864) 578-3532

MESSAGE: Send for list of radio books. Radios, transistor radios, novelty radios. SASE. Robert J. Stone, 721 Fisk St., Piqua, OH 45356-3729. (513) 773-2217

MESSAGE: Four Plaskons and seven broken Catalins ago, my father thought, "Why does he collect this junk?". Jim Leckrone, 12174 Lynn St., Bear Lake, MI 49614. (616) 864-3365


MESSAGE: Is there someone out there who can help me resurrect a Martian Beauty? Please. Herb Fredrickson, RR2, Kemble, Ontario, Canada NO 1S0. (519) 371-9814

FOR TRADE/WANTED: Telegram items including keys, bugs, sounders, etc. for trade for keys and bugs. SASE for list. Dave Pennes, 4607-C Santa Cruz Dr., Indianapolis, IN 46268-5354. (317) 471-9605


SERVICES: Authorized Hick contact person. Specializing in test equipment repair, calibration & sales of most major makes including kit and military. FOR SALE: Hickok & other major makes of test equipment. 123FR w/500+ cards & manuals, AN/USM on 1188 Navy, Hickok built Cardmatics, other tube testers, sig. gen., sig. tracers, VTVM & more. All refurbished, calibrated & guaranteed. Test equipment manuals for commercial & military/instruments. Socket savers, socket adapters for 6000A Hickok. WANTED: Test equipment: Tube testers, sig. gen., sig. tracers, VTVM, etc. (Need not work). Special needs Hickok 539B w/good meters for parts. Clean 539C Hickok, need not work. Helping to keep the filaments lit for 50+ years. Wendell E. Hall, 3 Mockingbird Cir., Jeffersonville, IN 47130. (812) 282-9709

HELP: Need information Freshman Master B supply. FOR TRADE: Riders 7-10, need 17-20. J. Allen Call, 1876 E. 2990 So. Salt Lake City, UT 84106. (801) 484-4824

HELP: Need original wooden lid for Edison Fireside cylinder phonograph. Neal Simpson, 27-1 Queen Rd., Lamberton, NJ 08530. (609) 397-3346

HELP: Need RGN 1064 and RES 164 tubes, or substitution info, for use in German VE-301 DYN volksempfänger. Milt Margolis, 6500 Harwood Ct., Springfield, VA 22152. (703) 451-4507

FOR TRADE: Radio Craft D5 amplifier for DeForest D5 amplifier, Grebe RORD, or Kennedy 521 amplifier or will sell for $750. I need Tuska 220. Need Tuska 225 or 300 cabinet. Merrill Bancroft, 169 S. Row Rd., Townsend, MA 01469. (508) 597-6623

85

SERVICES: Don't strip it, ship it! Expert stain matching, shading and spot repair or total refurbishing with an original appearance. Mark Toppo, 5127 West Kings Ave., Glendale, AZ 85306. (602) 439-3556

SERVICES: Rider Radio Schematics, 1930 through 1950's. Includes alignment data. Send $3 with make, model and SASE to: George M. Bonanno, WA2KPE, 34 Charles St., Clifton, NJ 07013. (201) 746-5953

SERVICES: Radio schematics and service information: Rider, Germsback, etc., 1920 to 1960 – $3 ppd. Service bulletins, manuals: RCA, GE, Philco, Crosley, Sparton, Mohawk, Grigsby, Emerson, Kolster, Pilot, etc. Write with SASE. Steve Rosenfeld, PO Box 387, Ocean Gate, NJ 08740

SERVICES: Radio Schematics & Advice 1920-1960 – $3 ppd. Paul Thompson, 315 Larkspur Dr., Santa Maria, CA 93455. (805) 934-2778


MESSAGE: Interested in other early electronics? How about pocket calculators of the '70s? Collect them while they're still inexpensive. Join the only organization for collectors and receive our quarterly newsletter – $16/yr. Sample – $3. International Association of Calculator Collectors, 14561 Livingston St., Tustin, CA 92780-2616

MESSAGE: Frontier Capacitor will be closed from December 15th thru New Years. This will give our staff a much needed vacation. Everett Hoard, Frontier Capacitor, Box 218 or 403 S. McIntosh St., Lehr, ND 58460.

MESSAGE: Do you collect antique phonographs or 78 rpm records? Then check out our website at www.78rpm.com/ for a listing of vintage record and phonograph collector publications, plus the world's premier vintage 78 rpm & cylinder phonograph record auction. Nauck's Vintage Records, 6323 Inway Dr., Spring, TX 77389-3643

FOR TRADE: Radiola 10 chassis, Westinghouse RA/DA early version, Heathkit crystal set, Japanese WWIl 1-tube transceiver, pair of Genelex KT88 tubes, Crosley Pup, various scientific and early microphone items. Looking for Western Electric tubes, parts, amps, etc. Michael Payne, 803 S. Taylor, Alvin, TX 77511. (713) 331-9217. Fax: (713) 585-2727. E-mail: we3008@aol.com

FOR TRADE: Transistor radios for your horn or N.I.B. 6U5 tubes or Radiola 18, SASE for list. A. Bruno, 24 Butternut Dr., New City, NY 10956. (914) 354-8899

FOR TRADE: Philo grandfather, kiel table, Zenith 7S260, all for Magnavox A2R. Scott Cavalar, 1258 Rt. 94, New Windsor, NY 12553. (914) 561-7913

FOR TRADE: My tube-type Zenith Trans-Oceanics for Zenith Universals 5G401, 5G603, 6G601 or similar Zenith luggage-type portables. Craig Ingram, 45 Quinn St., Valparaiso, IN 46383. (219) 464-2356

FOR TRADE: My micros for wood multiband table radios, 1930's. WANTED: Green leather Hallicrafters multiband/Trans-Oceanic style, must be working. Stewart Struzer, 3210 Dow St., Pompano, FL 33062. (905) 834-4946

HAS YOUR SUBSCRIPTION EXPIRED?
It has if your mailing label reads "EXP=NOV96" or earlier.
Renew now!

BONUS: Renew before your "EXP" month and receive 13 issues per year instead of 12!
Renewal rates are:
$36.95 for Periodicals Mailing
$53.95 for First-Class Mailing
(Two-year renewals are twice above rates.)

FOR TRADE: Two AKdials Models 708 & 217, both exc condition for GEK-43 dial. Douglas Wright, 1343 Hoffman Ln., New Braunfels, TX 78132. (210) 625-5577, after 5 pm CST

HELP: Need tuning crank for restoration or Guild Model 556 Country Belle telephone radio. Ed Frezon, 2 William Ter., Rensselaer, NY 12144. (518) 286-3791

HELP: Please help! Need printed glass dial scale for Howard #275, or photocopy. H. Mohr, 1005 W. Wyoming, Allentown, PA 18103

HELP: Need instructions for EMC (Electronic Measurements Corporation, NYC, NY) Model 208 tube tester. Doug Fox, 603 S. 12th Ave., St. Charles, IL 60174. (830) 584-5915

HELP: Help! Help! Can you identify this gramaphone? Only information available is in the outer ring of the soundbox. It reads "Planina, Grand Concert Soundbox. Made in Switzerland." This is a windup unit with built-in horn behind two small doors near top, lower doors opens to storage area. Top lifts up in front where turntable and soundbox is located. Unit measures 48" high, 26" wide and 22 1/4" depth. Any information including reference books, magazines, etc. or collector clubs will be greatly appreciated. Thank you. Contact or call: Winston E. Delozier, 216 Pine Grove Rd., Newport News, VA 23601-1632. (804) 595-6232

HELP: Desperate, need selenium rectifier Mallory #F21C31. Please look. Ross "Doc" Ellis, 206 Gregg Dr., Battle Creek, MI 49014

86
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>Nov. 2</td>
<td>CALIF. HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY SWAP MEET</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Los Altos Hills, CA – Foothill College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Exit El Monte W. off 280, upper parking lot T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8 am – Gates open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Info: CHRS Hotline – (415) 821-9800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>Nov. 2</td>
<td>NORTHLAND ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB FALL MEET</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>West St. Paul, MN – St. Croix Lutheran High School, 1200 Oakdale Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7 am-1 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Info: Joe Gruber – (612) 489-5552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>Nov. 2</td>
<td>MEMPHIS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB FALL MEET</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Memphis, TN – St. Timothy United Methodist Church, 4105 St. Elmo Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Parking lot (inside if inclement weather)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7 am-1 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11 am – Informal Auction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Info: Bob Miskell – (901) 386-1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>Nov. 2</td>
<td>RADIO ENTHUSIASTS OF PUGET SOUND MEET</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Seattle, WA – Queen Anne Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>400 W. Garfield – 2 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Info: REPS, 9936 NE 197th Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bothell, WA 98011 – (206) 488-9518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Nov. 3</td>
<td>GREATER NEW YORK VINTAGE WIRELESS ASSN. – SWAP MEET</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lake Ronkonkoma, NY – 367 Hawkins Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>N. of L.I. Expressway, Ig. white house</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9-12 am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Info: Chris Lieppert – (516) 471-9526, or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chris Bacon – (516) 821-7618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>Nov. 6</td>
<td>TIDEWATER ANTIQUE RADIO ASSN. MEETING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7 pm – Call for location &amp; directions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Info: Phil Stroud, 2328 Springfield Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norfolk, VA 23523 – (757) 481-2561, pma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas</td>
<td>Nov. 7</td>
<td>ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB OF FORT SMITH — CLUB MEETING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fort Smith, AR – St. Luke Lutheran Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Waldron Road, at Free Ferry – 7:30 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Info: Paul Tucker, 4700 N. “N” Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fort Smith, AR 72904 – (501) 782-8178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>Nov. 8</td>
<td>NEW JERSEY ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Freehold, NJ – Grace Lutheran Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>West Main St. &amp; Park Ave. (old Rt. 33)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7:30-9:30 pm – Meeting &amp; Swap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Info: Don Cruse – (908) 542-2848 Jim Whartenby – (908) 271-7701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td>Nov. 9</td>
<td>OKLA. VINTAGE RADIO COLLECTORS MEETING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Oklahoma City, OK – P.W.A. 7100 N.W. 63rd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Suite 1010, Conference Room Willey Post Airport Complex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7 pm – Cathedrals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Info: Jim Collings – (405) 755-4139, after 6 pm Mike Lapuzza – (405) 745-3394,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>after 7 pm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PLEASE INCLUDE DATE, TIME, PLACE, DIRECTIONS, & INFORMATION/CONTACT PERSON.**

**SUBMISSION DEADLINE**

5th OF MONTH
OREGON - Nov. 9
NORTHWEST VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY
MEETING
Portland, OR – NW Vintage Radio Museum
7675 SW Capitol Hwy.
10 am – Meeting
Info: Ed Charman, PO Box 82379
Portland, OR 97282-0379 – (503) 654-7387

COLORADO - Nov. 10
COLORADO RADIO COLLECTORS
MEETING
Denver, CO – VectraBank Building
1380 S. Federal Ave., Community Room
1 pm – Meeting, followed by
Swap Meet in the parking area
Info: Rick Ammon – (970) 221-4001

MISSISSIPPI - Nov. 10
MISSISSIPPI HISTORICAL RADIO &
BROADCASTING SOCIETY — MEETING
Meridian, MS – 2412 C Street
3 pm
Info: Randy Guttery, 2412 C. Street
Meridian, MS 39301 – (601) 693-5958

OHIO - Nov. 10
BUCKEYE ANTIQUE RADIO & PHONO CLUB
MEETING
Brunswick, OH – Brunswick Library
3649 Center Rd., Rt. 303
1-4:30 pm
Info: Rich Bradley – (216) 842-5937

GEORGIA - Nov. 11
SOUTHEASTERN ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY
MEETING
Norcross, GA – Picadilly Cafeteria
3400 Holcomb Bridge Road
6 pm – Mini-Meet
6:30 pm – Meeting
Info: Charles Pierce – (770) 886-8018, or
SARS, PO Box 500025 – Atlanta, GA 31150

IILLINOIS - Nov. 11
BELLEVILLE AREA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
MEETING
Belleville, IL – Belleville Area College
7 pm
Info: Karl Stegman, 4 Cresthaven Drive
Belleville, IL 62221 – (618) 234-7992

MISSOURI - Nov. 12
ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS & HISTORIANS
OF GREATER ST. LOUIS — MEETING
St. Louis, MO – Kirkwood Community Center
111 S. Geyer Rd., Room 201-A – 7 pm
Info: Scott Teichmann, 103 Pleasant St.
Jerseyville, IL 62052 – (314) 256-6263

OHIO - Nov. 12
ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS OF OHIO
MEETING
Kettering, OH – National City Bank Basement
4100 Far Hills Ave., at Stroop Rd.
7:30 pm – Books, Ads, and Signs
Info: Ed App – (513) 865-0982
ARCO, PO Box 292292, Kettering, OH 45429

PENNSYLVANIA - Nov. 12
DELAWARE VALLEY HISTORIC RADIO CLUB
MEETING – SWAP MEET – AUCTION
Souderton, PA – 113 Main St., N. Penn Amusements Bldg. – 7:30 pm
Info: DVHRC, PO Box 41031, Philadelphia,
PA 19127-0031 – Mike Koste – (215) 646-6488

TEXAS - Nov. 12
HOUSTON ANTIQUE RADIO ASSN.
MEETING
Houston, TX – Tides II Motel, Lai Lai
Restaurant, Holcombe at Main St.
7-10 pm – Auction and Program
Info: David Moore – (713) 485-1705

ONTARIO - Nov. 13
OTTAWA VINTAGE RADIO CLUB — MEETING
Ottawa, Ontario – Ottawa Citizen
Conference Room, 1101 Baxter Rd. – 7 pm
Info: Tom Devey, 810 Edgeworth Ave.
Ottawa, Ontario K2B 5L5 – (613) 828-5152

ARKANSAS - Nov. 14
ARKANSAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
MEETING
Little Rock, AR – Call for location – 7 pm
Info: Tom Burgess – (501) 455-0773

NORTH CAROLINA
NEW CLUB FORMING
CENTRAL NORTH CAROLINA AREA
Info: Brad Jones, 4801 Crofton Springs Ct.
Greensboro, NC 27407 – (910) 547-1919
**MARK YOUR CALENDAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oct. 28</td>
<td>AL, Birmingham - ALHRS Meeting</td>
<td>§</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 2</td>
<td>CA, Los Altos Hills - CHR Swap Meet</td>
<td>§</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 2</td>
<td>IN, W. St. Paul - NARC Swap Meet</td>
<td>§</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 2</td>
<td>TN, Memphis - MARC Swap Meet*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 2</td>
<td>WA, Seattle - REPS Meeting§</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 3</td>
<td>NY, Lake Ronkonkoma - GNYVWA §</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 3</td>
<td>WA, Poulbo - VALVE Meeting§</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 5</td>
<td>TX, TA - TARARC Swap Meet</td>
<td>§</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 7</td>
<td>AR, Fort Smith - ARCCFS Meeting §</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 8</td>
<td>NJ, Freehold - NJARC Meeting §</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 9</td>
<td>OK, Oklahoma City - OKVRC Meeting §</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 9</td>
<td>OR, Portland - NWRS Meeting§</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 10</td>
<td>CO, Denver - CRC Meeting§</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 10</td>
<td>MO, Meridian - MHRRC Meeting§</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 10</td>
<td>OH, Brunswick - BARPC Meeting*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 11</td>
<td>GA, Norcross - SARS Meeting§</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 11</td>
<td>IL, Belleville - BAARC Meeting*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 12</td>
<td>MO, St. Louis - ARCH Meeting*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 12</td>
<td>OH, Kettering - ARCO Meeting§</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 12</td>
<td>NC, Souther - DARC Meeting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 12</td>
<td>TX, Houston - HVRA Meeting§</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 13</td>
<td>ON, Ontario, Ottawa - ORVC Meeting*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 14</td>
<td>AR, Little Rock - AARC Meeting &amp;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>†Nov. 14-16 — CA, Van Nuys - SCARS Meet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 15</td>
<td>WV, Huntington - Museum Class*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 16</td>
<td>OH, Medina - Estes Radio Auction*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 16</td>
<td>TX, Irving - VRPS Meeting§</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 17</td>
<td>MD, Burtonsville - MAARC Meeting*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 17</td>
<td>NM, Albuquerque - NMRTC Meeting*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 17</td>
<td>NY, JFK Airport - GEMM Show*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 17</td>
<td>WA, Seattle - PSAR Meeting*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 19</td>
<td>CA, N, Highands - SHRS Meeting§</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 20</td>
<td>OH, Cincinnati - SPARK Meeting§</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 20</td>
<td>OH, Columbus - SPARK Meeting§</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 21</td>
<td>NY, Goshen - HARPS Meeting§</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 23</td>
<td>AZ, Tempe - AARC Swap Meet*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 23</td>
<td>OH, Columbus - ALHRS Meeting*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 23</td>
<td>OH, Kettering - SARC Meeting*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 30</td>
<td>Germany, Köln - Radio Auction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 1</td>
<td>OH, Brunswick - BARPC Meeting*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 1</td>
<td>UK, London - NVCF Xmas Special*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 3</td>
<td>CA, Redding - NVC-CHRIS Meeting*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 7</td>
<td>AZ, Phoenix - AARC Seminar*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 7</td>
<td>FL, Bradenton - AWA Fall Meet*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 7</td>
<td>TX, Houston - HVRA Christmas Party</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 7</td>
<td>TX, Irving - VRPS Christmas Party</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 8</td>
<td>Ontario, Toronto - Collectibles Show*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 8</td>
<td>WV, Huntington - Museum Banquet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 11-15</td>
<td>CT, Greenwich - Transatlantic Event*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 14</td>
<td>Austria, Vienna - 3rd Radio Auction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 14</td>
<td>TX, San Antonio - TARC Meeting*</td>
<td>- 1997 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 11</td>
<td>AZ, Tucson - AARC Swap Meet*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 13</td>
<td>CA, Valencia - SCARF Fest</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 18</td>
<td>NH, Nashua - NEARC Swap Meet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 25</td>
<td>OH, Columbus - SPARK Swap Meet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb. 1</td>
<td>FL, Orlando - FAWG Estate Auction*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb. 8</td>
<td>AZ, Phoenix - AARC Radio Roundup</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb. 15</td>
<td>CA, Los Angeles - SCARS Auction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb. 15</td>
<td>IN, Indianapolis - IHR Winter Meet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb. 23</td>
<td>MA, Westford - GBARC Radio XXVIII</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar. 8</td>
<td>AZ, Tempe - AARC Spring Swap Meet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr. 12</td>
<td>AZ, Carefree - AARC Meeting*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr. 13</td>
<td>NH, Nashua - NEARC Swap Meet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 3</td>
<td>OH, Columbus - IHR/AWA Meet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 3</td>
<td>AZ, Gilbert - AARC Auction/Meeting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 4</td>
<td>UK, Birmingham - NVCF Show</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jul. 11-13</td>
<td>MI, Lansing - MARC Exravaganza® '97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jul. 19</td>
<td>NH, Nashua - NEARC Swap Meet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug. 6-9</td>
<td>IL, Elgin - ARCI Radiofest 1997</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct. 25</td>
<td>NH, Nashua - NEARC Swap Meet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* See expanded listing this month. § Monthly Meeting
† Date changed from original announcement

---

**CALIFORNIA — Nov. 14-16**

**SOUTHERN CALIF. ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY — ANNUAL TWO-DAY MEET**

Van Nuys, CA — Airtel Plaza Hotel & Conference Center, 7277 Valjean Ave. (818) 997-7676; fax (818) 785-8864

**Nov. 14:** Collector's reception with Richard Gray and Ricki Glassman

**Nov. 15:** 7 am-3 pm — Flea Market

5:6 pm — Contest viewing

7:30-8 pm — Meeting and Awards

8 pm — "Radio as Furniture" by D. Matson

**Info:** Ricki Glassman — (818) 993-4560

Fax: (818) 886-0355

---

**WEST VIRGINIA — Nov. 15**

**MUSEUM OF RADIO & TECHNOLOGY **

Restoration Class

Huntington, WV — Museum, 1640 Florence Ave.

7 pm — Restoration & casting or rare part, w/demonstration of the lost wax process.

**Info:** Jack Woodrum, 141 W. 9th Ave.

Huntington, WV 25701 — (304) 525-4546

---

**OHIO — Nov. 16**

**ESTES VINTAGE RADIO AUCTION**

Medina, OH — Seville Antique Auction Barn

8240 Wooster Pike Road

10 am EST

See display ad in this issue

**Info:** Richard Estes, 7404 Ryan Road

Medina, OH 44256 — (330) 769-4992

---

**TEXAS — Nov. 16**

**VINTAGE RADIO & PHONO. SOCIETY MEETING**

Irving, TX — Jaycee Center for the Art

2000 W. Airport Freeway (#183)

1 pm

**Info:** George Potter — (214) 315-2553

---

**MARYLAND — Nov. 17**

**MID- ATLANTIC ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING**

Burtonsville, MD — New Hope Seventh Day Adventist Church gym — 2 pm

**Info:** Sam Cannan, 1010 Siske Road

Stony Creek, MD 21226 — (410) 255-7728

---

89
NEW MEXICO - Nov. 17
NEW MEXICO RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB MEETING
Albuquerque, NM - Sierra Vista Bible Church, 7509 Paseo Del Norte
1:30 pm - GE Radios
Info: Bill Schultz, 7213 Donet Ct. NE
Rio Rancho, NM 87124 - (505) 867-8178

NEW YORK - Nov. 17
THE GEMM SHOW
(Great Eastern Mechanical Music)
outside New York City, NY - JFK Intl. Airport
Grand Ballroom of Ramada Plaza Hotel
10 am-4 pm (early buyers 8:30-10 am)
Info: Robin - (718) 343-1554, or
Lou - (718) 357-4268

WASHINGTON - Nov. 17
PUGET SOUND ANTIQUE RADIO ASSN. MEETING
N. Seattle, WA - Shoreline Museum
749 No. 175th St. & Linden Ave.
9 am - Swap Meet; 12 noon - Meeting
Info: Al Atworth, PO Box 125
Snohomish, WA 98291-0125 - (360) 568-269

CALIFORNIA - Nov. 19
SACRAMENTO HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY — MEETING
N. Highlands, CA - SMUD Foothill Service Center, Room D, 5026 Don Julio, 1 ml. W. of I-80
7-9 pm
Info: SHRS, PO Box 162612, Sacramento CA 95816, or Don Steger - (916) 929-8274

OHIO - Nov. 20
SOCIETY FOR PRES. OF ANTIQUE RADIO KNOWLEDGE/CINCINNATI CPT. — MEETING
Cincinnati, OH - Richards Radio & TV
4041 Edwards Rd., I-71, Exit 6
7:30 pm
Info: Tim Kaiser, PO Box 81
Newport, KY 41071 - (606) 441-2548

OHIO - Nov. 20
SOCIETY FOR PRES. OF ANTIQUE RADIO KNOWLEDGE/COLUMBUS CPT. — MEETING
Columbus, OH - DeVry Institute of Tech.
1350 Alum Creek Rd., I-70 Exit 103B
7:30 pm
Info: Sharon/Ken Fullerton - (614) 237-2621

NEW YORK - Nov. 21
HUDSON VALLEY ANTIQUE RADIO AND PHONO. SOCIETY/AWA — MEETING
Goshen, NY - Cataract Firehouse, Main St.
7-9 pm
Info: HARPS, Box 207, Campbell Hall, NY 10916
Peter DeAngelo - (914) 496-5130

ARIZONA - Nov. 23
ARIZONA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
13th ANNUAL FALL SWAP MEET
Tempe, AZ - Antique Electronic Supply,
6221 S. Maple
7 am - Parking lot opens for all
Consignment Table, but no auction
Info: Steve Smith - (602) 814-0539

ONTARIO - Nov. 23
LONDON VINTAGE RADIO CLUB MEETING
London, Ontario - Jaycee Building
317 Adelaide St. South - 1 pm
Info: Don Hatch, 14 Kingspark Cres., London
Ontario, Canada N6H 4C4 - (519) 472-6167

PENNSYLVANIA - Nov. 23
SMITH AUCTION COMPANY
BIANNUAL VINTAGE RADIO AUCTION
Downingtown, PA - Downingtown Marketplace, Business Rt. 30,
10 min. Exit 23 Pa. Turnpike
Nov. 23: 3 pm - Auction starts
Preview Fri. Nov. 22: 11 am-10 pm, and
Sat. Nov. 23: 10 am to start of auction
See display ad in this issue
Info: Smith Auction Co. - (610) 269-1036

BRITISH COLUMBIA - Nov. 24
CANADIAN VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY
BRITISH COLUMBIA CHAPTER — MEETING
Richmond, BC - Steveston Hotel
12 Noon - Informal Swap Meet
2 pm - Meeting
Info: Fred Tutt - (604) 275-2033

TENNESSEE - Nov. 24
MUSIC CITY VINTAGE RADIO & PHONOGRAPHS SOCIETY — MEETING
Nashville, TN - Donelson Library
2-4 pm
Info: Mary Evans - (615) 227-3573
TEXAS - Nov. 24
TEXAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
NEW CLUB FORMING — MEETING
San Antonio, TX — Call for details
Info: Joe Koeester, 7111 Misty Brook, San Antonio, TX 78250-3498 — (210) 522-1662

ALABAMA - Nov. 25
ALABAMA HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY
MEETING
Birmingham, AL — Homewood Public Library
1721 Oxmoor Road
7 pm
Info: Earl Ridolph, 2413 Old Briar Trail
Birmingham, AL 35226 - (205) 823-3314

OHIO - Nov. 26
SOCIETY FOR PRESERVATION OF
ANTIQUE RADIO KNOWLEDGE — MEETING
Kettering, OH — Cassano's Pizza
1680 E. Stroop Rd. - 7:30 pm
Info: Richard Arter — (513) 932-7721, eves.

UNITED KINGDOM - Dec. 1
NATIONAL VINTAGE COMMUNICATIONS
CHRISTMAS FAIR
Wembley (London), UK — Hall 3
10:30 am-4 pm
Info: NVCF, 2-4 Brook St., Bampton
Devon, England — Phone: (01398) 331532

CALIF. HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY
NORTH VALLEY CHAPTER — MEETING
Redding, CA — Tentative Meeting — 7 pm
Info: Chris Galantine, 15853 Ontario Place
Redding, CA 96001-9785 — (916) 244-2337

ARIZONA - Dec. 7
ARIZONA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
CABINET REFINISHING SEMINAR
Phoenix, AZ — Home of Michael Ging
27 E. Vernon
2 pm — Cabinet Refinishing Seminar,
with Mark Toppo and Ken Krol
Info: Michael Ging — (602) 254-8489

Although non-members are welcome at all
events, joining may be required at some.
Admission is charged at some events.

FLORIDA - Dec. 7
ANTIQUE WIRELESS ASSOCIATION
FALL MEET
Bradenton, FL — Stewart Elementary School
7905 25th Avenue NW
8 am-1 pm — Swap Meet
Info: Norm Smith — (941) 792-0003

ONTARIO - Dec. 8
RELICS OF THE ELECTRIC AGE
COLLECTIBLE SHOW & SALE
Toronto, Ontario — Brigantine Room
York Quay, Harbourfront Centre
9:30-11 am — Early Bird admission
11 am-6 pm — Regular admission
3-5 pm — Auction
Speakers: Malcolm Baird on his father &
early TV, & Bill McGregor of Electrohome
Info: (416) 969-1642

TRANSATLANTIC — Dec. 11-15
ANTIQUE WIRELESS ASSOCIATION
75th ANNIV. TRANSATLANTIC TESTS
Greenwich, CT — Station W1BCG on air
2200 Z Dec. 11 to 2400 Z Dec. 15,
1815 Kc CW only
Dec. 13-15: On 80 to 10 meters, all modes
QSL to: SARA, PO Box 4225, Stamford,
CT 06907-0225. Send LSASE or 9x12
SASE for certificate
Info: Tim Walker, N2GIG, 19 Woodside Ave.
Westport, CT 06880 — (203) 454-4376

N. CAROLINA - Wed.-Sat.
CANNAN & ASSOCIATES
RADIO COLLECTION SALE
Warrenton, NC — Cannan Auction Center
102-104 North Main St.
Wed. through Sat.: 9 am-4:30 pm
See display ad in this issue
Info: Cannan & Associates, PO Box 28
Wise, NC 27594 — Ph/fax (919) 257-5888

A free* listing on these pages is available for
each coming radio event. Sponsors should
provide description of event, date, time,
place, directions, & information/contact
person. Since listings are on a "space avail-
able" basis, no guarantee of listing is made.
Submission Deadline — 5th of month.
*Club/museum/non-profit events are listed
free; other events are obtained from adver-
tisements placed elsewhere in A.R.C.
AUSTRIA – Dec. 14
AUCTIONSHAUS DOROTHEUM
THIRD RADIO AUCTION
Vienna, Austria – Order Auction Catalog
from: Auctionhaus Dorotheum, Subscription
Dept., Dorotheergasse 17, 1010 Vienna,
Austria: +431/51560-289, Fax -508

FLORIDA – Feb. 1, 1997
FLORIDA ANTIQUE WIRELESS GROUP
ESTATE AUCTION
Orlando, FL – 10 am
See display ad in this issue
Info: SASE to FAWG, PO Box 738
Chuluota, FL 32766-0738

BUSINESS CARD ADS – $45.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

78 RPM Cartridges
Repaired
Dead cartridges rebuilt
right. New crystals etc., as needed. Allow 3-4 weeks. Most
crystal and "horsehoe" magnet types
... $34.50
100 hr. sapphire setscrew needles (list $2.50 ea.)... 4/$5.50
Inquiries: (508) 879-2778, evenings and weekends. Prices include return
postage. Please include payment with order.

JOE SMOLEK
335 A Pleasant Street
Framingham, MA 01701

ELECTRON TUBE ENTERPRISES
BOX 8311 11 LINDEN LN
ESSEX, VT. 05451
BUY TEL: 802-879-1844 SELL
FAX: 802-879-7764
INTERNET: ETETUBES @ AOL.COM
WRITE FOR FREE 1996 CATALOG
(Lowest prices for new & used tubes)

PHILCO PRECIDENTS WANTED:
BUY • SELL • TRADE • RENT • RESTORE
DAVID WEDDINGTON
2702 Albany Ct.
Murfreesboro, TN 37129

INSTRUMENTS

"The Early Sound Man"
Mr. John P. Andolina, Jr.
Antique Phonographs

MILITARY ELECTRONICS
BUY WANTED TRADE

"PLAY IT AGAIN"
Vintag& Guitars, Amps
Stereo Equipment, Alnico Speakers,
and Antique Radios
Tube Equipment Our Specialty
1-800-331-9133
PETER DEGREGORIO
45 Moritz Pl., Fairfield, Ct. 06430-3527

SUNSHINE SOUNDS
Hi Fi TUBE & COMMERCIAL AMPS
SPEAKERS & HORNS
McIntosh, Marantz, Dynaco, Heath,
Altec, Scott, RCA, Fisher, Craftsman,
Grommes, Fender, Ampex, W.E. Vex,
Brook, Acro, Pultec, Fairchild
Phone: 405-737-3312 or Fax: 405-737-3355
Sonny - 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110

ALLTRONICS
Electronic Component Supply
2300 Zanker Road • San Jose, CA 95131
Voice (408) 943-9773 • Fax (408) 943-9776
BBBS (408) 943-0622 • 24 Hrs. • N-8-1
Call or Fax for Catalog

CARROLL

MODERN RADIO LABS
Since 1932
Crystal Set Instructions, Radio Parts, Supplies,
Receiving Tubes. MRL. Handbooks by Elmer G.
Osterhoudt published by us.

MODERN RADIO LABS
P.O. Box 14902
Minneapolis, MN 55414-0902

Catalog $2.00
VINTAGE RADIO SERVICES

Ken Hubbard
KA9WRN

Repair of Vacuum Tube Equipment

P.O. Box 792
Beloit, WI 53512-0792
(608) 362-1896
6 pm Evenings

Home-Auto

VINTAGE RADIO SERVICES

K e n  H u b b a r d
K A 9 W R N
R e p a i r  o f
V a c u u m  T u b e
E q u i p m e n t

P . O .  B o x  7 9 2
B e l o i t , W I  5 3 5 1 2 - 0 7 9 2
( 6 0 8 )  3 6 2 - 1 8 9 6

6  p m  E v e n i n g s

H o m e - A u t o

R E PA IR  •  B U Y  •  S E L L  •  T R A D E
P R E ' 6 5  A C  S E T S  &  C A R  R A D I O S
F R E D ' S  O L D  R A D I O  E M P O R I U M
1 6 1 2  W E S T  7 T H  A V E N U E
C O R S I C A N A ,  T E X A S  7 5 1 1 0

B U S I N E S S  ( 9 0 3 )  8 7 4 - 5 1 8 5  H O M E  ( 9 0 3 )  8 7 4 - 7 1 4 7

We have been supplying quality electronic parts to satisfied customers for 25 years.
Call or write for our monthly flyers.

Phone/Fax (702) 795-7151

STAR-TRONICS
P.O. Box 98102
Las Vegas, NV 89193-8102

Antique Radios

D a v i d  &  N a n c y  S n o w
P.O. Box 6352
Jackson, MI 49204
(517) 787-2985

We Buy, Sell, Repair
ARBÉ-III Battery Eliminators

1920-1970
SCHEMATICS + PAGES OF INFO
$5.00 POSTPAID

MANUAL PRICES – SASE
RADIO/TV/HAM/MISC.

“IF I DON'T HAVE IT, YOU
PROBABLY DON'T NEED IT.”

ALTON H. BOWMAN — 4172 EAST AVENUE
CANANDAIGUA, NY 14424-9564

Wanted! (Top Paid)

Tube type amps by Western Electric, McIntosh,
Marantz, Ampex, RCA, Langvin, etc.
Vintage speakers, units, by W.E., Tannoy, Altec,
Jensen, JBL, EV, RCA, Goodman, etc.
Western Electric tubes & 6L6, 6550, 7591, KT66/77/88, etc.

David Yo, Tel: (818) 441-3942
PO Box 80371, San Marino, CA 91118-8371
The RCA Shop
Carlton Carver
Proprietor-RCA Collector
1645 W. 5th St.
Washington, NC
27889
(919) 975-2677

Quality electronic restoration of your mid-thirties RCA radios including all Magic Brain receivers.
Oscilloscope sine wave tuning for maximum performance as per RCA service literature.

Get your ZENITH Transoceanics working again... on batteries! It only takes 6, maybe 7 "D" cells. You need the PORTA-POWER, CVA-9 converter. It works on others sets too.

You can get everything you need directly from me at the new low price of $84.50 plus $4 shipping. Over 200 sold! Peter Yancer
TESLA ELECTRONICS (314) 822-1748
836 BRICKEN, ST. LOUIS, MO 63122

TEST EQUIPMENT
BUY - SELL - TRADE
PARTS-ACCESSORIES-CABLES
MILITARY SURPLUS-ELECTRONICS
Illustrated Catalog Quarterly

Boca Electro Magnetic Lab
21218-10 St. Andrews Blvd.
Boca Ratton, FL 33433
(561) 750-8911

Vintage Radio

Bob's Radio & TV
2300 Broad St
San Luis Obispo
California 93401
(805) 543-2946

Full warranty on work performed, walk-ins welcome, stop by and see our antique radio museum

For a Heavy-Paper limited edition copy of the new book:
RCA AMATEUR SETS—THE MONTHLY JUKEBOX MAGAZINE!!

West-Tech Services
648 N. Ridgewood Dr #2
P.O. Box 1415
Selborne, FL 33871

STEVE KARPIAK, C.I.T.
Phone (941) 471-0622

CAPACITORS - TUBES
RADIO SERVICE ITEMS
Thousands in jam-packed illustrated
24-page catalog No. 49

Send $3 U.S./Canada
$5 overseas (U.S. funds)
for a Heavy-Paper limited
edition copy NOW!

DON DIERS
4276 North 50 St. Dept. A8
Milwaukee, WI 53216-1313

InformatIve INTERESTING FUN-TO-READ

BUSINESS CARD ADS - $45.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

SPY EQUIPMENT WANTED!

* Code Machines
* Secret Cameras
* Secret Radios
* OSS, SOE, CIA, KGB
* Clandestine Weapons
* I Buy or Trade!

Keith Melton
P.O. Box 5755, Bostier City, LA 71171
(318) 747-4616 Days: FAX (318) 747-9010

HAROLD C. BRAMSTEDT
C & N ELECTRONICS
6104 Egg Lake Road North
Hugo, MN 55038

* Buy
* Sell
* Transmitting & Industrial Tubes

Jackson Speaker Service
Expert Antique Loudspeaker Repairs
(Cone Types) And Rebuilding A Specialty.
Speaker Ports And Repair Service On Virtually Any Speaker Mode Including Stereo, P.A., And Antique Auto Speakers. 217 Crestbrook Dr. Owner
Jackson Mich 49203 Ron McGee
Ph. (517) 789-6400, Ans. 4th ring
Wk-days 10:00-7pm Wk-Ends 9-5pm

CRYSTAL SETS

PARTS-PLANS-KITS-BOOKS
CAT. QRG $1.00

Largest source of Vintage and New Variable Air Condensers, Variometers, Vario-Couplers, Tap Switches, Tap Points, Galena and Germanium Detectors, Detector Stands, Cat Whiskers, Terminals, Sliders, Headsets, Dial Knobs, Coil Forms, Magnetic Wire, etc.

MIDC0
P.O. Box 2288
Hollywood, FL 33022
(305) 925-3570
8 A Turbo Ph. 4 E F

CRAZY Speakers

Expert Speaker Refoaming and Reconing

2000 Warm Springs Ct. #6
Fremont, CA 94539

Visa/MC

Phono Needles/Styls
1500 Types
Magnetic - Ceramic - Crystal Cartridges

Rebuild Astatic and All Types of Crystal Ceramic Cartridges

Ph. (941) 471-0622

West-Tech Services

648 N. Ridgewood Dr #2
P.O. Box 1415
Selborne, FL 33871

Steve Karpiak, C.I.T.

If you buy, sell or like Jukeboxes you need ALWAYS JUKIN--THE MONTHLY JUKEBOX MAGAZINE!!

Manufacturers in 25 countries, ALWAYS JUKIN LEADS THE WAY: Articles, photos, show reports, ads, new products, price guides, restoration tips, repairs--everything you need to know about JUKE-BOXES--the fastest appreciating collectible in the world!!

Fun & a great Investment.
Sample copy, $3. 233 per year.
ALWAYS JUKIN, 221 YESLER WAY AR.

If you buy, sell or like Jukeboxes you need ALWAYS JUKIN--THE MONTHLY JUKEBOX MAGAZINE!!

Manufacturers in 25 countries, ALWAYS JUKIN LEADS THE WAY: Articles, photos, show reports, ads, new products, price guides, restoration tips, repairs--everything you need to know about JUKE-BOXES--the fastest appreciating collectible in the world!!

Fun & a great Investment.
Sample copy, $3. 233 per year.
ALWAYS JUKIN, 221 YESLER WAY AR.

If you buy, sell or like Jukeboxes you need ALWAYS JUKIN--THE MONTHLY JUKEBOX MAGAZINE!!

Manufacturers in 25 countries, ALWAYS JUKIN LEADS THE WAY: Articles, photos, show reports, ads, new products, price guides, restoration tips, repairs--everything you need to know about JUKE-BOXES--the fastest appreciating collectible in the world!!

Fun & a great Investment.
Sample copy, $3. 233 per year.
ALWAYS JUKIN, 221 YESLER WAY AR.
BUSINESS CARD ADS - $45.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

CANNAN & ASSOCIATES
Appraisers - Auctioneers - Liquidators
"SPECIALIZING IN ANTIQUE ELECTRONICS"

Phone/Fax (919) 257-5688
P.O. Box 298
Wax, NC 27594

Memories on Main
Antiques
Open everyday
Multi-dealer
Quality antiques
Early Radios

VISA/Mastercard
Main Street, Isanti, Minnesota 612-444-4488

Loubriel Repair Service
Joseph Loubriel
Technician
Office: 901-387-6665
Fax: 901-387-8701
22 East Quackenbush
Dumont, NJ 07628

THE FISHER PROFESSOR
RESTORATIONS OF ALL VINTAGE TUBES & SCREWED DEVICES AVAILABLE.
QUALITY SERVICE SINCE 1973
501 Pershing
Tel: (399) 881-4913
Fax: (599) 881-2854
London, Ontario
Canada N8Z 2C3

Antique Tube Type Radios
Repairs - $30.00 plus parts
Rebuid - $65.00 plus parts
Guaranteed to work well

CHUCKS
167 Lynn Dr., New Haven, WV 25265
Phone (304) 882-2220

LOGANS TV-RADIO
SINCE 1952
BUY • SELL • TRADE
100's of N.O.S. Parts, Tubes In Stock.
PARTIAL OR TOTAL RESTORATION AVAILABLE.
412-837-5580
REAR 526 Mt. Pleasant St., Greensburg, PA 15601

We Buy Broadcast Audio
Mics, Compressors, Limiters, Decks, etc.
800-423-5499

HAMILTON BROSIOUS
ASSOCIATES
25 years industry experience

RADIO BOOKS FOR SALE
Large selection of books on Radio and Related Technology
Call or write for our List of Catalogs
Always buying, single items or collections

RAINY DAY BOOKS
P.O. BOX 775, FITZWILLIAM NH 03447
(603)-585-3448

WANTED
PRE 1900
ELECTRICITY
MEDICAL • X-RAY
TELEGRAPHY • TELEPHONE
PRE 1925
RADIO • WIRELESS
PRE 1940
TELEVISION

NEW WIRELESS PIONEERS
P.O. Box 388
Elma, NY 14059
716-881-3186
FAX: 716-881-5460

Rainy Day Books
P.O. Box 775
Fitzwilliam, NH 03447
(603) 585-3448
**BUSINESS CARD ADS - $45.00 FOR 3 MONTHS**

**WANTED:** Tube Hi-Fi Components & Commercial Amplifiers of the 1950’s & 1960’s

Marantz, McIntosh, Scott, Fisher, Brook Acrosound, Brociner, Western Electric Fairchild, Altec, Tannoy, JBL

Richard Sharisky  
(617) 484-5784, phone  
(617) 489-6592, fax

Belmont, MA 02178

---

**ANTEU RADIO RESTORATIONS**
109 S. Oak St., O’Fallon, IL 62269 618-632-7423

Electronic Consultant  
Dial Reproductions

Hickok Tube Testers, Service & Calibration

Life Member I.E.E.E.  
AWA, ARCA, MAARC

Clinton Blais, P.E.

---

**WANTED !**

**JAPANESE MILITARY RADIOS**

any kind of WW-2 radios & aircraft instruments

**Takashi Doi**

FAX: 011-8145-301-8069  
1-21-4, Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, Japan

---

**THE OLD RADIO SHOP**

SERVICE OF VACUUM TUBE ELECTRONICS  
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM SERVICE  
RESTORATION OR REPAIR • FREE ESTIMATES

---

**BETA-TEK**

**ANTEU RADIO SERVICE**

• Repair of Radios, Communications Receivers & Test Equipment  
• Power Supplies for Battery Sets

RAY BINTLIFF  
2 Powder Horn Lane  
Acton, MA 01720  
508 263-7435

---

**Specializing in**

**Antique Speaker Repair**

• Very large stock of vintage parts  
• Can repair most any cone-type speaker  
• Field coils rewound • Fast turn-around  
• Reasonable prices

Work Guaranteed

Hank Brazeal  
103 N. Lake Point Ct.  
Crossville, TN 38555
Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's
BY ALAN DOUGLAS

"The definitive book on American broadcast receivers of the 1920s"


Volume 1: $24.95 - Softcover Only


Volume 2: $29.95 - Softcover Only


Volume 3: $29.95 - Softcover
$39.95 - Hardcover

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512 Fax: (508) 371-7129 Web: http://www.antiquerradio.com/

Heathkit, A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products by Chuck Penson. Documentation of ALL Heathkit’s amateur products. 200+ sharp photos. Most products are pictured with a full-page description. 8 1/4" x 11", 256 pgs. Softcover. — $24.95

Radios by Hallicrafters by Chuck Dachs. This book includes over a thousand photographs (b/w & color) of radio receivers, transmitters, speakers, early television sets, electronics accessories and advertising material. Technical descriptions are provided for every known Hallicrafters model, including dates of production, model numbers, accompanying pieces and original prices. A current price guide is included. 8 1/2" x 11", 226 pages. Softcover. — $29.95

Ham Price Guide by Eugene Rippen. This book serves as a price guide and an identification guide. Handy index to help direct you from model numbers to the manufacturer. Small print. 8 1/4" x 11", 36 pages. Softcover. — $9.95


Tube Type Transmitter Guide by Eugene Rippen. Provides a wealth of information on transmitters and transceivers. Includes ancillary items such as linear amplifiers, converters, modulators and VFOs. Over 500 illustrations. 8 1/2" x 11", 145 pages. Softcover. — $19.95


$13.00 - Softcover


$15.00 - Softcover


$29.95 - Softcover

Inventing American Broadcasting by Susan J. Douglas. A careful weaving of technology, social forces, and business decision making from the days of Marconi to broadcasting in the 1920s. 1987. 363 pages.

$14.95 - Softcover


$16.95 - Softcover

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512
Fax: (508) 371-7129  Web: http://www.antiqueradio.com/
Books with Great Photographs

Radio Art by Robert Hawes. This outstanding book is an illustrated history of radio that celebrates the technical and stylistic progress of the radio. Although focusing primarily on British sets, this book also contains the following American sets: Addison, Airline, Atwater Kent, Bendix, Colonial, Country Belle, Dahlberg, E.H. Scott, Emerson, Fada, General Electric, Grunow, Majestic, Motorola, Philco, RCA, Sparton, Westinghouse, & Zenith. 250 photos, 150 in color. 9 1/4" x 12". 128 pages.

Hardcover only: $9.95 — New Low Price


Hardcover only: $44.95
Individually Signed & Numbered

Radios Redux by Philip Collins. Subtitled “Listening in Style,” this book showcases the sleek lines and luscious colors of over 80 gleaming sets from the collection of Philip Collins. 121 color photographs. 10" x 8 3/4". 120 pages.

Hardcover: $29.95. Softcover: $17.95

Radios: The Golden Age by Philip Collins. Collins’ first book of the colorful Catalin and Bakelite radios from the late 1930s to the early 1940s. Over 100 color photographs. 10" x 8 3/4". 128 pages.

Hardcover: $29.95. Softcover: $17.95

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512
Fax: (508) 371-7129
Web: http://www.antiqueradio.com/
The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios 2nd Edition by Marty & Sue Bunis. This book will help you identify the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,900 models listed, all with current prices. Includes radio club listing. 375 all new color photos. 5 ½" x 8 ½". 320 pgs. 1996.

$16.95 - Softcover

(1st edition still available for $15.95)

Made In Japan by Roger Handy. A stunning book on the development and growth of the transistor radio featuring over 175 transistor radios in full color. 10" x 9 ¾". 108 pgs.

$16.95 - Softcover

The Portable Radio in American Life by Michael Schiffer. Approximately 50 pages on transistor radios, beginning with the Regency TR-1 through to the later sets made overseas. 450 photographs, 193 transistor radios pictured. 8 ¼" x 11". 239 pgs.

$24.95 - Softcover

$45.00 - Hardcover

Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios by Marty Bunis & Robert Breed. This book is the source for novelty transistor radios in all shapes and sizes. Radios are described in detail with current prices. Over 600 all new color photographs. 8 ½" x 11". 224 pgs.

$18.95 - Softcover

Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide by David Lane & Robert Lane. Identification & price guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History & key to collecting chapters. 8 ¼" x 11". 170 pgs.

$19.95 - Softcover

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512
Fax: (508) 371-7129  Web: http://www.antiquerradio.com/
Radios of the Baby Boom Era

Six Volumes — 2000 pages — From Sams’ Archives
1946 to 1960 — 274 Brands — 3494 Illustrations (B&W)
6769 Models — Catalin, Bakelite, Wood, Transistor Radios & More

All Volumes Available!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Brands Included</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>56 Admiral to Clearsonic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>54 Co-op to Geloso</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>58 GE to Monitoradio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>36 Motorola to RCA Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>35 Realtone to Stratovox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>35 Stromberg-Carlson to Zenith</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1/2 Page for each illustrated radio including:
- Large illustration of the radio including knob functions
- Short description of the radio
- Number of tubes
- Power supply type (AC, Battery, etc.)
- Tuning range
- Manufacturer
- Sams Photofact Set number & year

Photofact published.

Each Volume: $16.95 – Softcover
8 1/2" x 11" – Approx. 328 pages

ALSO
- Index by model number listing tubes in radio
- List of similar radio models indexed to pictured radio
- List of manufacturers and suppliers indicating their brand names
- Basic trouble-shooting hints

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512
Fax: (508) 371-7129  Web: http://www.antiqueradio.com/
CRYSTAL CLEAR
By Maurice L. Sievers

Volume 1

750 Illustrations – 570 Crystal Sets
341 Detectors – 207 Crystals
Perfect for the beginning collector!
Useful for the experienced too!

Crystal Clear is the most comprehensive reference for collectors, historians and anyone interested in early radio. In addition to the many excellent photos and reproductions of ads, Crystal Clear includes lists showing all sets by manufacturer, set name, selling price and date of manufacture. 8 ½" x 11", 282 pages.

$29.95 – Softcover

Volume 2

Crystal Clear, Vol. 2 supplements the first volume. It identifies an additional 172 crystal radio sets, 91 crystal detectors and 26 crystals by manufacturer, model, year produced, description and original selling price. Further research on many of the crystal sets covered in Volume 1. Detailed history on the Philmore Manufacturing Company and the Western Manufacturing Company. 8 ½" x 11", 252 pages.

$29.95 – Softcover

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512 Fax: (508) 371-7129 Web: http://www.antiqueradio.com/
COLLECTOR BOOKS AVAILABLE FROM A.R.C.

BOOKS MARKED WITH "**" ARE THE MOST POPULAR AND ARE ESPECIALLY RECOMMENDED FOR NEW COLLECTORS


- The Antique Radio Boys and the Garrulous Grebe, Dryer. Thrilling adventure story written in the traditions of the '20s and '30s, 5 1/2 by 9 1/2" 51 pgs. $4.95

- The Auto Radio, Matterson. Info, photos & ads of the auto radio through the 1930s. 316 pgs. (hardcover) $34.95

- Audiol, Audio, Hill. A comprehensive directory of classic and antique audio equipment & accessories. Details of over 850 manufacturers from nearly 150 British manufacturers from the 1940s to the 1970s. Signed and numbered. 95 pgs. $19.95

- Behind the Front Panel, Rutland. Reviews & radio circuits and radio history. Easy descriptions. 25 pgs. $18.95

- Blast from the Past, A Pictorial History of Radio's First 75 Years, Rhodes. The performers, programs, & radio industry, part one. 100s of never-before-published photos & info. (hardcover) $39.95

- Broadcasting's Forgotten Father, The Charles Herrold Story, Adams. (Video tape, VHS) One-hour documentary on this amazing inventor. Featuring his family, students, and photos to document his work. $29.95

- The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 4th Ed., Busis. This guide covers radios from 1920s to 1960s. Over 8,500 prices and many all new color photos are included. 1996. (Shipping Now!) NEW $18.95


- The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios, 2nd Ed., Busis. Identifies the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Includes club listing. Over 2,900 models, 375 all new color photos, with current prices. 1996. 320 pgs. ... NEW $16.95


- Crystal Clear - Vintage American Crystal Sets, Crystal Detectors and Crystals, Sievers. Vol. 1: Comprehensive reference with 750 illustrations, 570 crystal sets, 341 detectors, 207 crystals. 282 pgs. $29.95

- Crystal Clear - Vintage American Crystal Sets, Crystal Detectors and Crystals, Sievers. Vol. 2: 470 All new & different illustrations, more crystal sets, detectors and crystals identified. 252 pgs. $29.95


- Early Radio, In Marconi's Footsteps, Jensen. Realistic description of Marconi's work and his surroundings. Early construction projects with diagrams. Color and B&W photographs. 170 pgs. (hardcover only) $9.95

- Empire of the Air, Lewis. Biographical radio history on Dr. Forest, Armstrong and Sarnoff. 1991, 421 pgs. $13.00


- Firco Radio Equipment, John Firth & Co., Inc. (reprint). Twenty-six-page booklet of the Firco Co. $4.95

- Fixing Up Nice Old Radios, Robinson. Written by a retired radio instructor, this book covers Ohm's law, through battery sets, superfine and ultrasonic detectors. 1990. 300+ figures. 185 pgs. $25.00

- The Fixing Up Switch, McIntosh. The classic photo reference guide for '30s - '50s radios. 1000+ photos. 263 pgs. $11.95

- Great Radio Personalities (reprint). B&W pics of the golden days of radio - Abbott & Costello, etc. 126 pgs. $11.95


- Hake's Guide to TV Collectibles, Vol. 1. 1600 TV show programs and guide. 1990. 185 pgs. $19.95


- Heathkit, A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products, Penslon. Documentation of all Heathkit's amateur radio products, a complete history of the company, 200+ sharp photos. 256 pgs. $24.95

- Hertz's Art, Lewis. Biographical radio history on Dr. Forest, Armstrong and Sarnoff. 1991, 421 pgs. $15.00

- International Directory of Radios, Editors. A directory of all manufacturers, dealers, etc. 1996. 92 pgs. $14.95

- Inventing American Broadcasting, Douglas. A careful weaving of technology, social forces, and business decision making from the days of Marconi to broadcasting in the 1920s. 1987. 363 pgs. $14.95


- Supplement No. 1, Paul. Coverage of additional manufacturers, people and sets. 1993. 48 pgs. $6.75

- Made in Japan, Handy. A stunning book on the rise of the transistor radio. 175+ radios in color. 1993. 108 pgs. $16.95

- The Mechanics of TV, Yanzer. Explanation of mechanical details, to beginners and for the working system. 5 1/2" by 7 1/2" 170 pgs. $24.95

- Most Often Needed 1926-38 Radio Diagrams and Servicing Information (reprint). 600+ diagrams for mostly AC radios from '26-38. 240 pgs. $11.95

- Old Time Radios, Bergonzii. The development of phonographs and gramophones. 64 photos. 32 pgs. $4.95

- Old Time Radios, Bergonzii. The development of phonographs and gramophones. 64 photos. 32 pgs. $4.95

- Old Time Radios, Bergonzii. The development of phonographs and gramophones. 64 photos. 32 pgs. $4.95

- Old Time Radios! Restoration and Repair, Carr. How to repair vacuum-tube and transistor radios. A self-paced training guide. 200 illustrations. 256 pgs. $18.95


- Photo-Graph - The Visual Paraphernalia of the Talking Machine, Schwartzman. Shows the collection of products associated with the phonograph. Beautiful photos from Art Nouveau to Art Deco era. 1996. 119 pgs. $16.95


- Portable Radio in American Life, Schiffier. Traces the development of the portable radio and how it affected radio's society. 450 photos and drawings, 259 pgs. (hardcover) $45.00 $24.95

- Price Guide to Plastic Collectibles, McNulty. Describes types of plastic. #8 of 207 radios in color. $17.95

- RCA Radiolites, Radiotrons, and Accessories (reprint). Twenty-page booklet summarizing RCA's 1926 product line including the Radiola III, 20, 25, 26, 28, etc. $4.50

- Radio Art, Hawky. A chronological, illustrated history of the technical and stylistic progress of the radio. Mostly British, American setings. 150 in color, 128 pgs. (hardcover only) Low Price $9.95

- Radio Art Postcard Deck. 30 full-color photographs from Hawky's book. $7.50

- Radio Collector, (Videotape, VHS). The five-part Emmy-nominated PBS series combined on one 130-minute videotape. Meet collectors, attend swap meets, learn about radio restoration. $29.95

- 104
COLLECTOR BOOKS AVAILABLE FROM A.R.C.


Radio Technology: Inside Look, Gray. Valuable tool for identifying radios. Tubes used, replacement dial lamps, and I.F. frequency. Reprint of Subsana's tube complement guide is included listing almost 10,000 radios. 290 pp. ............ NEW $18.95

Radio Equip. & Supplies, (reprint). 1922 radio catalog, accessories, etc. RCA, Clapp-Eastham, etc. 168 pp. .......... $19.95

Radios - The Golden Age, Collins. Full-color book on the colorful Catalin and Bakelite radios from the late 1930s to the early 1940s. 128 pp. (hardcover $29.95) $17.95


Radio Horn Speaker Notebook, Rev. H. Paul. The companion to the Encyclopedia. Over 450 horn picture ads are shown, over 325 manufacturers are identified. Photocopy. New Issue. 1995. 72 pp. ............ $15.90

Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's, Douglas. Three comprehensive volumes.
Vol. 1 covers A-C Daystrom thru Ferguson. 225 pp. (softcover only) $24.95
Vol. 2 covers Freed-Eisemann thru Priest. 266 pp. (softcover only) $29.95
Vol. 3 covers RCA thru Zenith. 292 pp. (hardcover: $39.95) $29.95

Radio Poster, Sonoran Publishing. Color 20 "x 26". A radio timeline. 20 radios from the Pup to transistors. $10.95

Radio! Radio!, 2nd Ed., Hill. Revised easy-to-read subject index, separate A-Z directory listing of 1,000 + British radio models with clearer photographs than first edition. 978 photos, 444 pp. .......... $44.95

Radio, S. Subtitled "Listening in Style." This book showcases the sleek lines and luscious colors of over 80 glancing sets from the collection of Philip Collins. 120 pp. (hardcover: $29.95) $17.95

Radio/TV Finder, Okolowicz. Reference to nearly 7,000 radio and TV pics found in 24 books. No photos, 110 pp. .......... $13.95

Radio & TV Collector's Guide Book, Biraud. The "Vintage Radio" illustrated guide to European sets from the late 1930's to the early 1950's. 176 pp. (Per Volume) $49.95


Refinishing Old Furniture, Wagoner. Written by a furniture restoration instructor. A step-by-step guide to furniture (or radio) restoration, from removal of finishes right up to the final polish. 178 pp. .......... $14.95

Sage of the Vacuum Tube, Tyne. The development of vacuum tubes - 1880 to 1930. From Edison, Thomson and Fleming to de Forrest, Philips, Siemens and many more. 100+ tube photos, 695 pp. .......... $38.95


S. Gershamback Radio Encyclopedia. 1927 classic encyclopedia on radio. From "A" to "Z" to "Zeppelin" to "Zirconium" with 1000's of entries in between. 1066 illustrations, 175 pp. .......... $9.95

70 Years of Radio Tubes and Valves, Stokes. The story of the radio tube from the lab to the public. 247 pp. .......... $25.95

75 Years of WE Tube Manufacturing, Magers. A log book history 750+ WE tubes. Illustrated. 133 pp. .......... $16.95


Wireless Type Transmitters, Rippen. Provides a wealth of information on transmitters and transceivers. Includes ancillary items such as linear amplifiers, converters, modulators and VFOs. Over 500 illustrations. 145 pp. .......... NEW $17.95

Vintage Radio, McMahhon. Photo reference guide of radios before 1930. 1,000+ pics, 263 pp. . (Temp. Out-Of-Print) $14.95

The Weekend Refinisher, Johnson. A complete guide to stains and finishes and tips for setting up your own workshop. A handy furniture "first aid" kit for quick repairs. Illustrated. 296 pp. .......... $10.00

Westinghouse Catalog (reprint). 1920s catalog of the RA-DA and other early Westinghouse equipment. 8 pp. .......... $4.00

Wireless Communication in the U.S., Magay. Early development of American radio operating companies, All-Americas, frequencies, unassigned letters, etc. 160 illustrations, 240 pp. .......... $29.95


The Xtal Set Handbook. Anderson. Formulas for coil inductance, a procedure for measuring coil capacitance, circuit matching theory, & more. Also included is Vol. 3 of the Xtal Set Society Newsletter. .......... $10.95


The Zenith Trans-Oceanic: The Royalty of Radios, Bryant and Coop. Present the fascinating story of the

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - Softcover shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512
Fax: (508) 371-7129 Web: http://www.antiqueradio.com

Nov/95
FOR SALE: Zenith D7000Y Trans Oceanic. We got the best of the multi-bands. This is the 11 band radio with BFO and tuning meter, Royal D7000Y, chassis 500MDR70. Clean and working, with the 100+ page operating guide. Model 7000...$270

FOR SALE: Empty Boxes. Crosley Chatterbox, Philco with red and black graphics, and Admiral "New for 1941". All three boxes empty, but they'd make a nice display behind your radio collection. The three...$23

FOR SALE: Grundig Music-Transistor-Boy E100. This brown leathertette portable has AM and 25-60 meter bands. Some unusual elongated push-in transistors on the chassis. Price--$47

FOR SALE: Emerson 7" TV. This is a clean wooden 7" electrostatic television from around 1947. It has red-mahogany veneer with black painted and gold plastic trim and the classic "double-d" screen mask. A real nice set...$175

FOR SALE: Motorolla 1950's radio. Model 52CW4 in bright red with white background. About 10" high, this was designed to sit on a table or hang on the kitchen wall. Real 50s kitche! $37

FOR SALE: Mickey Mouse Radio. This General Electric clock radio from the 1950s is tuned by turning Mickey's nose! C2418H in white with blue trim. Scratch and small crack in clear plastic...$54

FOR SALE: Sony TC-200, Solid State! This 25 lb tape recorder boasts: 7" reels, 4-track stereo, 0.2% wow and flutter, 2 level meters, 2 removable speakers, and 16 transistors. Excellent condition and complete with owner's manual. TC-200...$57

FOR SALE: Forrest Audion 551. We just turned up with this huge tube. It's 18" high by 9" diameter, and looks to be in good condition. Just make your best offer in cash or trade (TVs) by November 15.

FOR SALE: Wire recorder. This Webster-Chicago model 288-1 is an interesting attempt to save voice recordings on very thin wire. In good condition with mike and rolls of wire. I got it to record and playback! Wire recorder outfit $49

FOR SALE: Sony TC-55 Cassette Recorder. Like new condition, this is a small all-metal cassette recorder with built-in electret condenser mike and level meter. Cost $150 in 1974! It has the case, instructions, ac adapter/charger, and box! Quality pocket Sony TC-55 only $46
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING POLICY

ONE FREE 20-WORD AD for subscribers in each issue; additional words are 25¢ each. See details below. Classified ads sent by mail, fax or by any other method must be received (not just postmarked) by Noon Eastern Time on the classified ad deadline date to guarantee inclusion in the current issue. Late ads are held for the following issue. Please enclose correct payment with all ads. Stamps or cash are OK for small amounts. (Canadian and other foreign advertisers, please see "Payment" on page 2 for methods.) "Free words" cannot be accumulated from month to month; free words must be requested when ad is submitted.

Faxed & e-mailed ads: Please see additional information on the inside front cover.

When including ads with other A.R.C. correspondence, write the ads on a separate piece of paper. Include SUB# with ad. Ads may be sent in advance; but, write each ad on a separate piece of paper and indicate the month (or successive two months) you want the ad to run.

To minimize our typing errors: Please write legibly. Use both capital and small letters. Do not use a dash between words. Carefully write the following numbers and letters (especially in model numbers) since some can look alike; for example 1, l and I (the number one, the capital l and the small l.) Also: O, O, o, Q and D; r and n; b and G; V, u, v and Y; A and R; 5, S and s; 2, Z and z. We try to correct spelling errors, so when using an uncommon word or manufacturer which we might mistake as a more common word or manufacturer, note it so that we do not "correct" it. Editor's annotations are in [brackets].

Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

The publisher reserves the right to edit ads without notification to the advertiser and to reject ads for any reason. Names other than the advertiser will be edited out of ads. Ads with non-radio-related items will be returned or edited unless the non-radio-related items are for trade of radio-related items, or they are incidental to and appear at the end of an otherwise acceptable ad. The publisher is not responsible for errors in illegally written ads or for any other reason.

Clubs: Since club activities receive free coverage on the Coming Radio Events pages, the free 20 words may not be used for club activity ads. See inside front cover for additional information.

CLASSIFIED AD DETAILS
Deadline: NOON ET—10th of the month!

Classified ads must have a standard heading such as WANTED, FOR SALE, FOR TRADE, FOR SALE/TRADE, SERVICES, MESSAGE, HELP, AUCTION, MEET, etc. This heading is the only bold or all-capitalized words allowed in the ad. Capitalize only manufacturer names, model names, etc. This standard ad format makes scanning the ads easier.

Before writing your ad, please look over the ads in a recent issue of A.R.C., and try to write your ad in the same style. Full name (or company name) and address is required in all classified ads; we will add it if you forget.

To encourage varied content of the ads, the same classified ad may be run only once per issue and for only two consecutive months. (To run an ad longer, use a boxed classified or display ad.)

Classified Ad Rates per Month

Subscribers:
First 20 words: FREE
25¢ per word for extra words over 20 plus 10¢ per word for a shaded ad (count all words including free words).
* Subscribers may take 20 free words on only one ad each month.
Non-Subscribers:
41¢ per word plus 10¢ per word for shaded ad.

Please do not forget to send in the extra 25¢ per word when your classified ad runs over the free 20 words; your payment will be appreciated, and it will help to keep A.R.C. healthy.

BOXED CLASSIFIED AD DETAILS
Deadline: 1st of the month!

Boxed classified ads can run unchanged for three months or more. No words are free. Ads may be shaded and may include bold and all-capitalized words freely. The ad need not begin with "For Sale," etc. Minimum run is 3 months, prepaid. Discount: 10% for 6 months; 20% for 12 months.

Boxed Classified Ad Rates per Month
Nonshaded ads:
36¢ per word for all words,* none free, plus 10¢ per word for each bold word plus 10¢ per word for each all-caps word.

Shaded Ads (All words are bold at no charge):
45¢ per word for all words* plus 10¢ per word for each all-caps word.

Non-Subscribers:
Add 20¢ per word to above costs.

*Three words can be bold-all-caps at no extra charge.

PHOTO & DRAWING DETAILS
Deadline: 1st of the month for all ads with drawings or photos!

Drawings and photos are encouraged as the response to your ad is much larger and the reader knows better what you want or are selling. Send in your drawing or photograph, and A.R.C. will reduce it or enlarge it as needed.

Photo and Drawing Rates per Month
$20.00 per month for each photo or drawing (if ad is canceled, this amount cannot always be refunded.)

CHANGES & CANCELLATIONS
Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.

IMPORTANT — COUNTING WORDS — IMPORTANT

The standard headings: WANTED, FOR SALE, etc., count as one word each time used in an ad. Name, address and (one) telephone number, count as 6 words, regardless of length. Ham call letters and business name can be included in the 6 words and do not count extra. Full name (or company name) and address is required in all classified ads. Each additional word, abbreviation, model number or number group, extra telephone numbers, fax, e-mail, etc. count as one word each. Hyphenated words count as two words.